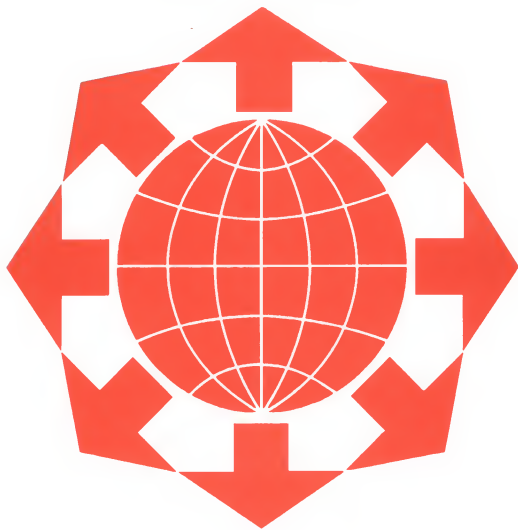


# GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS



**1991 Edition**

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

For further information concerning U.S. Foreign Trade data, contact the appropriate person listed below:

Senior Foreign Trade Statistician  
Milton Kaufman  
763-5940

Data Analysis and Planning Staff  
Michael G. Farrell  
763-2700

**TRADE PROGRAMS**

Gerald F. Kotwas, Asst. Division Chief  
763-5333

**Commodity Analysis Branch**

Paul E. DeCiccio, Chief  
763-5200

Chemicals & Sundries Section  
Irving L. Norfolk, Chief  
763-5186

Food, Animal & Wood Section  
Gloria M. Still, Chief  
763-5211

Machinery & Vehicles Section  
Paul E. Herrick, Chief  
763-5200

Minerals and Metals Section  
Chief (Vacant)  
763-5150

Textile Section  
Adam J. Wysocki, Chief  
763-5138

Classifications Systems Section  
John A. Barna, Chief  
763-7766

**Trade Data Services Branch**

Haydn R. Mearkle, Chief  
763-7754

Press Release & Publications Preparation Section  
Richard M. Preuss  
763-7754

Trade Data Inquiries & Controls Section  
Reba H. Higbee  
763-5140

**Transportation Branch**

Norman A. Tague, Chief  
763-7770

**DATA SYSTEMS**

Charles A. Woods, Asst. Division Chief  
763-7982

**Special Projects Programming Branch**

Gerald P. Becker, Chief  
763-7126

**Procedures and Processing Branch**

Dwight E. Robeson, Chief  
763-4340

**Automated Data Reporting Branch**

Anita W. Brown, Chief  
763-7700

**Current Systems Programming Branch**

George L. Tormey, Chief  
763-7750

**METHODOLOGY & QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Bruce C. Walter, Asst. Division Chief  
763-7020

**Regulations Branch**

Harold L. Blyweiss, Chief  
763-5310

**Special Projects Branch**

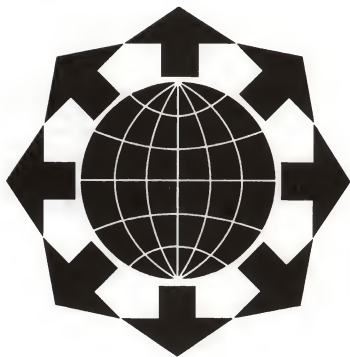
Diane C. Oberg, Chief  
763-5709

**Methods Research & Quality Assurance Branch**

Kathleen J. Puzzilla, Chief  
763-7760

*Census  
REF  
HF  
105  
873a x  
1991*

# GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS



**1991 Edition**

Issued February 1991



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Robert A. Mosbacher**, Secretary  
**Michael R. Darby**, Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Barbara Everitt Bryant**, Director



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Barbara Everitt Bryant**, Director  
**C.L. Kincannon**, Deputy Director  
**Charles A. Waite**, Associate Director  
for Economic Programs

**Foreign Trade Division**  
**Don L. Adams**, Chief

---

#### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics*  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 1991

---



# Contents

---

	Page
<b>Section</b>	
1. Introduction .....	1-1
2. Description of the Foreign Trade Statistical Program .....	2-1
3. Special Services Available.....	3-1
4. Data Products .....	4-1
5. Printed Reports .....	5-1
6. CD-ROM .....	6-1
7. Magnetic Tapes .....	7-1
8. Microfiche .....	8-1
9. Conversion Tables .....	9-1
10. Country Groupings .....	10-1
11. Reference Aids .....	11-1
12. Order Forms .....	12-1
13. Index.....	13-1



## Section 1 Introduction

This publication is intended to serve as a guide to the various sources of foreign trade statistics and to inform users of the content and general arrangement of the data.

The foreign trade statistics program is unique among the Census Bureau's economic statistics programs in that the information is not collected from forms sent to respondents soliciting responses as in the case of surveys. Rather, the information is compiled from forms and automated reports filed initially with the U.S. Customs Service or, in some cases, directly with the Census Bureau, for virtually all shipments leaving (exports) or entering (imports) the United States. Furthermore, exports to Canada are compiled from Canadian import data.

The United States may be said to have had an adequate set of export and import statistics only since about 1821. Existing figures on the total value of imports prior to 1821 were apparently estimated by the Secretary of the Treasury. In the case of exports, while it was required by statute that the dollar value should be reported by the master of the vessel on which the goods left the country, it was common practice for Customs officials to adjust this reported value quite arbitrarily. By an Act of Congress, approved in February 1820, provision was made for the preparation of statistical accounts of commerce of the United States with foreign countries to show the kinds, quantities, and value of all articles exported to and of all articles imported from each foreign country. The burden of reporting exports was shifted from the master of the vessel to the actual exporter thereby decreasing the need for adjustments by Customs. From these meager beginnings the statistics on U.S. foreign trade in merchandise have evolved to the current broad range of highly detailed statistics designed to meet the needs of a variety of users.

The most significant change in recent years occurred when the United States, in January 1989, adopted the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System) as the nomenclature for classifying both exports and imports. The Harmonized System was developed, with United States participation, by the Customs Cooperation Council based in Brussels, Belgium. Most countries, including our major trading partners (Canada, the European Economic Community, and Japan), are using this system providing the benefits of increased data comparability between countries and the U.S./Canadian data exchange.

The development of sounder collection bases and greater detail in publicly available trade data occurred because of an increased need for accurate trade data for commercial, economic and political purposes.

Government uses the foreign trade statistics in developing the merchandise trade figures in balance of payments accounts: to appraise and analyze major movements and trends (commodity and geographic) in international trade; to evaluate and plan such programs as export expansion, agricultural development and assistance, and programs under the Foreign Assistance Act and the Merchant Marine Act; and to measure the impact of tariff and trade concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) and the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP). The foreign trade data are also used extensively as the statistical base to implement and analyze operations under various international agreements, such as the Multi-Fiber Agreement (MFA), the U.S.-Canadian Free Trade Agreement, etc.

Trade data are also used to meet a wide variety of legal and regulatory requirements. For example, accurate, detailed import data are essential to correctly assess import duties, administer embargoes and quotas, restrict counterfeit items entering the country, and implement control policies. Similarly, detailed export data are necessary to effectively administer export control and regulatory policies. Such export restrictions may be for national security or foreign policy reasons, for implementing export quotas or embargo programs, or for administering short supply programs.

Nongovernment users in industry, finance, research institutions, transportation, and other fields, use the foreign trade data to appraise the general trade situation and outlook; in share-of-the-market analyses and market penetration studies; in product and market development; for measuring the impact of competition; and, in general, as one of the statistical bases for determining marketing policies. The transportation industry in particular vessel and air-makes extensive use of the data not only in market share and penetration analyses but also in the critical area of anticipating the need for and design of future facilities and equipment.

The material in this Guide reflects the foreign trade statistical program in 1990. In view of the dynamic nature of the foreign trade statistics program and the desire to keep this program responsive to the varying needs of users, it is always possible that additional changes in the program may be required. As in the past, any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications.



## Section 2

# Description of the Foreign Trade Statistics Program

## Merchandise Trade Statistics

### CONTENTS

Source of Information .....	2-3
Exports .....	2-3
Imports .....	2-3
Coverage .....	2-3
General .....	2-3
Exports .....	2-3
Domestic Exports .....	2-4
Foreign Exports .....	2-4
Imports .....	2-4
Bonded Warehouses .....	2-4
Foreign Trade Zones .....	2-4
American Goods Returned After Processing And/Or Assembly .....	2-4
General Imports .....	2-4
Imports for Consumption .....	2-4
Statistical Month .....	2-5
Merchandise Trade Balance .....	2-5
Seasonal Adjustment .....	2-5
Constant Dollar Adjustment .....	2-5
Valuation .....	2-5
Customs Import Value .....	2-5
Import Charges .....	2-6
C.I.F. Import Value .....	2-6
Dutiable Value of Imports and Calculated Duty (See also Estimated Calculated Duty under Sources of Error) .....	2-6
F.A.S. Export Value (Excluding Exports to Canada) .....	2-6
U.S. Exports to Canada .....	2-6
Commodity Classifications (See also Comparison of Commodity Data under Sources of Error) .....	2-6
Schedule B .....	2-6
Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTSUSA) .....	2-6
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) .....	2-7
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) .....	2-7
End Use Commodity Category .....	2-7
Agricultural and Nonagricultural Commodities .....	2-7
Advanced Technology Products .....	2-7
Country Designations .....	2-8
Country Classification .....	2-8
Export Country of Destination .....	2-8
Import Country of Origin .....	2-8
Statistical Presentation .....	2-8
Quantity and Shipping Weight (See also Sources of Error) .....	2-8

Customs Districts (See also Sources of Error).....	2-8
District and Port Classification.....	2-8
District of Exportation.....	2-8
Import District of Entry.....	2-9
Import District of Unloading.....	2-9
Statistical Presentation.....	2-9
Special Districts.....	2-9
State Statistics	
(See also State Data under Sources of Error).....	2-9
Low-Valued Statistics (See also Shipments Not Classified by Commodity under Sources of Error).....	2-9
Exports.....	2-9
Imports.....	2-9
Transportation Statistics.....	2-10
Method of Transportation.....	2-10
Types of Vessel Service.....	2-10
Intransit Shipments.....	2-10
U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.....	2-10
Source of Information.....	2-10
Coverage.....	2-10
Trade with Foreign Countries.....	2-11
Sources of Error.....	2-11
Carryover.....	2-11
Estimated Calculated Duty.....	2-11
Shipments Not Classified by Commodity.....	2-11
Comparison of Commodity Data.....	2-11
Country Designation.....	2-12
Quantity.....	2-12
Customs District.....	2-12
State Data.....	2-12
Revisions to the Statistics.....	2-12
Sources of Further Information About the Foreign Trade Statistics.....	2-12

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

### Exports

Information on U.S. exports of merchandise from the U.S. to all countries, except Canada, is compiled from copies of Shipper's Export Declarations (SEDs) and SED data from qualified exporters, forwarders, or carriers. Copies of SED's are required to be filed with Customs officials at the port of export. SED data are submitted directly to the Bureau of the Census by automated means. The SED is unique among Census Bureau forms since it is not sent to respondents soliciting responses as in the case of surveys. The U.S. Customs Service initially collects the SED at the port of export and subsequently transmits it to the Census Bureau. Each SED represents a shipment of one or more kinds of merchandise from one exporter to one foreign importer on a single carrier. Filing the SED is mandatory under Chapter 9, Title 13, United States Code.

The United States is substituting Canadian import statistics for U.S. exports to Canada in accordance with a 1987 Memorandum of Understanding signed by the Census Bureau, U.S. Customs Service, Canadian Customs, and Statistics Canada. Similarly, under this Memorandum of Understanding, Canada is substituting U.S. import statistics for Canadian exports to the United States. This data exchange includes only U.S. exports destined for Canada and does not include shipments destined for third countries by routes passing through Canada or shipments of certain grains and oilseeds to Canada for storage prior to exportation to a third country. These shipments are reported on and compiled from SED's.

Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments being transported as Department of Defense cargo are reported directly to the Bureau of the Census by the Department of Defense.

### Imports

Information on U.S. imports of merchandise is compiled primarily from automated data submitted through the U.S. Customs' Automated Commercial System. Data are compiled also from import entry summary forms, warehouse withdrawal forms and Foreign Trade Zone documents as required by law to be filed with the U.S. Customs Service.

## COVERAGE

### General

The official U.S. import and export statistics reflect both government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise between foreign countries and the U.S. Customs Territory (the 50 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico), U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and the U.S. Virgin

Islands, without regard to whether or not a commercial transaction is involved. In general, the statistics record the physical movement of merchandise between the United States and foreign countries.

The statistics used to compile the merchandise trade balance exclude the following types of transactions:

- a. United States trade with U.S. possessions, trade between U.S. possessions, and trade between U.S. possessions and foreign countries (except Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands).
- b. Merchandise shipped in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another.
- c. Shipments to the U.S. Armed Forces, including post exchanges, for their own use, as well as U.S. merchandise returned by the U.S. Armed Forces for their own use.
- d. Monetary gold and silver.
- e. Issued monetary coins (in current circulation) of all component metals.
- f. Bunker fuels and other supplies and equipment for use on departing vessels, planes, or other carriers engaged in foreign trade.
- g. Shipments of furniture, equipment and supplies to U.S. government agencies as well as such merchandise when returned to the United States.
- h. Imports of articles repaired under warranty.
- i. Some other transactions not considered to be of statistical importance, such as shipments of personal and household effects of travelers and certain temporary exports and imports.

### Exports

Exports measure the total physical movement of merchandise out of the United States to foreign countries whether such merchandise is exported from within the U.S. Customs territory or from a U.S. Customs bonded warehouse or a U.S. Foreign Trade Zone. The following are examples of some types of shipments which are included in the statistics but are of such a nature that their inclusion merits separate mention:

- a. Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments under the Foreign Assistance Act.
- b. Foreign military sales.
- c. Shipments of commodities for economic assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act. (Totals for exports under this program are published quarterly or as they become available.)

- d. Shipments of agricultural commodities under P.L. 480 (Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954) as amended, and related laws. (Totals for exports under this program are published as the data become available from the Department of Agriculture. Additional information may be obtained from the Economic Research Service of the Department of Agriculture.)
- e. Sales of U.S. vessels to purchasers in foreign countries.
- f. Satellites launched by U.S. space vehicles limited to: (1) foreign origin, and/or; (2) launched on behalf of international organizations.

## Domestic Exports

Exports of domestic merchandise include commodities which are grown, produced or manufactured in the United States, and commodities of foreign origin which have been changed in the United States, including U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, from the form in which they were imported, or which have been enhanced in value by further manufacture in the United States.

## Foreign Exports (Re-exports)

Exports of foreign merchandise (re-exports), consist of commodities of foreign origin which have entered the United States for consumption or into Customs bonded warehouses or U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and which, at the time of exportation, are in substantially the same condition as when imported.

## Imports

Imports of merchandise include commodities of foreign origin as well as goods of domestic origin returned to the United States with no change in condition or after having been processed and/or assembled in other countries. (See discussion of American Goods Returned After Processing And/Or Assembly below).

For statistical purposes, imports are classified by the type of transaction.

- a. Merchandise entered for immediate consumption. ("duty free" merchandise and merchandise on which duty is paid on arrival)
- b. Merchandise withdrawn for consumption from Customs bonded warehouses, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.
- c. Merchandise entered into Customs bonded warehouses and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones from foreign countries.

## Bonded Warehouses

Bonded warehouses are authorized by U.S. Customs for storage or manufacturing of goods on which payment of duties is deferred until the goods are removed into Customs Territory. These goods are not subject to duties if reshipped to foreign points.

## Foreign Trade Zones

Foreign Trade Zones are enclosed areas, operated as public utilities, under control of U.S. Customs with facilities for handling, storing, manipulating, manufacturing, and exhibiting goods. The merchandise may be exported, destroyed, or sent into Customs territory from the zone, in the original package or otherwise. It is subject to Customs duties if sent into Customs territory, but not if reshipped to foreign points.

## American Goods Returned After Processing and/or Assembly

Domestically produced goods are shipped from the United States to other countries for processing and/or assembly and then returned to this country. Imports containing U.S. content which qualify for special duty-free treatment on the U.S. portion fall into the following groups:

- a. Articles of metal manufactured in the United States, which were exported for further processing abroad and returned to the United States for more processing.
- b. Textile articles assembled abroad and entered under a Special Access Program or Special Regime.
- c. Articles assembled abroad from components produced in the United States, except textile articles entered under a Special Access Program or Special Regime.

Separate statistics are available on American goods returned after processing and/or assembly abroad.

## General Imports

"General Imports" measure the total physical arrivals of merchandise from foreign countries, whether such merchandise enters consumption channels immediately or is entered into bonded warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones under Customs custody.

## Imports for Consumption

"Imports for Consumption" measure the total of merchandise that has physically cleared through Customs either entering consumption channels immediately or entering after withdrawal for consumption from bonded warehouses under Customs custody or from Foreign Trade Zones. Many countries use the term "special imports" to designate statistics compiled on this basis.



## STATISTICAL MONTH

The month of importation is the month in which the U.S. Customs Service releases the merchandise to the importer.

The month of exportation is based on the date when the merchandise leaves the United States. (For vessel or air shipments, it is the date when the carrier departs or is cleared from the port of export.)

## MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE

The merchandise trade balance represents the difference between U.S. exports based on f.a.s values and U.S. general imports based on Customs values. (See discussion of Valuation below.) This balance corresponds to a measurement of the international payments or credit flows resulting from the physical movement of goods between the U.S. and foreign countries. Monthly balances are based on seasonally adjusted data.

## SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

The Census Bureau is seasonally adjusting the merchandise trade data at the most detailed end-use level possible. These detailed data are then summed to the 1-digit level.

The 1-digit level end-use categories provide data for the following broad aggregates: (1) Foods, feeds, and beverages; (2) Industrial supplies and materials; (3) Capital goods, except automobiles; (4) Automotive vehicles, parts and engines; (5) Consumer goods (nonfood), except auto; and (6) Other merchandise. This seasonal adjustment procedure is designed to reflect seasonal patterns at the most detailed commodity levels. The adjustment is made at that end-use commodity level for which significant stable seasonality is identified.

The use of the end-use commodity classification system for seasonal adjustment ensures methodological consistency with the quarterly adjusted balance of trade data published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and reflects the BEA coding descriptions which combine data into broad categories based upon principal uses of the commodities.

The Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade (FT 900) for each month includes revisions for carryover to the prior month's aggregate unadjusted and seasonally adjusted (current and constant dollar) export, import and trade balance figures as well as to the end-use totals. These revisions do not appear in other foreign trade reports.

Tables of the seasonal factors are available free of charge from the Foreign Trade Division. Historical data as well as the detailed unadjusted and adjusted data are available on a cost basis on either hard copy or diskette.

## CONSTANT DOLLAR ADJUSTMENT

Effective with January 1990 statistics, the Census Bureau is publishing, on an experimental basis, seasonally adjusted merchandise trade data on a constant dollar basis (1987=100). This is a requirement of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988. Publication of these additional data improves the ability of users to examine trends in import and export volumes. Because merchandise trade is volatile, cumulations of data over at least a three-month period are recommended in order to identify underlying trends.

These data are adjusted for price change using monthly deflators developed in accordance with the deflators used in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). These deflators are based upon price indexes and deflators produced by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, BEA, and other sources. All series are adjusted at the lowest possible end-use level. (See discussion of End Use Commodity Category under Commodity Classifications).

Contacts for further information on:

Adjustments to merchandise trade data for seasonality and price change:

Special Projects Branch  
Foreign Trade Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

NIPA and the deflators used by BEA:

National Income and Wealth Division  
Bureau of Economic Analysis  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
1401 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20230

BLS International Price Indexes:

Division of International Prices  
Bureau of Labor Statistics  
U.S. Department of Labor  
Washington, DC 20212

## VALUATION

### Customs Import Value

The Customs value is the value of imports as appraised by the U.S. Customs Service in accordance with the legal requirements of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. This value is generally defined as the price actually paid or payable for merchandise when sold for exportation to the United States, excluding U.S. import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing the merchandise to the United States. The term "price actually paid or

payable" means the total payment (whether direct or indirect, and exclusive of any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance, and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation in the United States) made, or to be made, for imported merchandise by the buyer to, or for the benefit, of the seller. In the case of transactions between related parties, the relationship between buyer and seller should not influence the Customs value.

In those instances where assistance was furnished to a foreign manufacturer for use in producing an article which is imported into the United States, the value of the assistance is required to be included in the value reported for the merchandise. Such "assists" include both tangible and intangible assistance, such as machinery, tools, dies and molds, blue prints, copyrights, research and development, and engineering and consulting services. If the value of these "assists" is identified and separately reported, it is subtracted from the value during statistical processing. However, where it is not possible to isolate the value of "assists", they are included. In these cases the unit values may be increased due to the inclusion of such "assists".

## Import Charges

The import charges represent the aggregate cost of all freight, insurance, and other charges (excluding U.S. import duties) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first port of entry in the United States. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs include freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs and expenses incurred in bringing the merchandise from the point of origin (where the merchandise begins its journey to the United States) in Canada or Mexico to the first port of entry.

## C.I.F. Import Value

The c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding "Import Charges" to the "Customs Value" (see definitions above) and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

## Dutiable Value of Imports and Calculated Duty

The "dutiable value" represents, in general, the Customs value of foreign merchandise imported into the United States which is subject to duty. The "Calculated duty" represents the estimated import duties collected. Estimated duties are calculated based on the applicable rate(s) of duty as shown in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes. See Section II (Reference Aids) of this Guide for a list of rate provision codes which indicate the free or dutiable status of merchandise imported into the United States.

## F.A.S. Export Value (Excluding Exports to Canada)

The f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value is the value of exports at the U.S. seaport, airport, or border port of export, based on the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation. The value, as defined, excludes the cost of loading the merchandise aboard the exporting carrier and also excludes freight, insurance, and any charges or transportation costs beyond the port of exportation.

## U.S. Exports to Canada

The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires some adjustments to make the two comparable.

U.S. exports are valued at the U.S. seaport, airport, or border port of export in the U.S. and include inland freight charges. Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the U.S. and do not include inland freight to the U.S. port of exit. To compensate, Canada adds an estimated 4.5 percent of the value to each transaction to cover inland freight (except for shipments where freight is not a consideration, e.g., large aircraft, vessels and drilling platforms.)

Average monthly exchange rates as quoted by the Federal Reserve Board are applied to adjust the Canadian import data to U.S. dollars. A formula for converting U.S. total exports to corresponding Canadian imports is provided in the initial release of the statistics (FT 900) along with the monthly conversion rate.

## COMMODITY CLASSIFICATIONS

### Schedule B

The export statistics are initially collected and compiled in terms of approximately 8,000 commodity classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Schedule B is a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication and is based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System).

### Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

The import statistics are initially collected and compiled in terms of approximately 14,000 commodity classifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United

States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTSUSA), an official publication of the U.S. International Trade Commission. The HTSUSA is the U.S. import version of the Harmonized System.

The United States and Canada both compile their merchandise trade statistics in terms of the Harmonized System; however, they have different annotations beyond the basic 6-digit codes.

Approximately 80 percent of the U.S. Schedule B export classifications are directly comparable to Canadian import classifications. These classifications account for 85-90 percent of the total value of U.S. exports to Canada. Many of the remaining 20 percent of the Schedule B classifications represent little or no trade with Canada. In these cases, the Canada import code is recorded to a single Schedule B, usually the class with the most trade or the residual classification for the root 6-digit Harmonized System code.

There are some instances where the U.S. and Canadian Customs agencies do not agree on the 6-digit Harmonized System code under which a particular commodity or group of commodities should be classified. In these cases each statistical agency may classify under the 6-digit code designated by its national Customs agency. Efforts by the U.S. and Canadian Customs agencies to align detail statistical classifications will continue over the next several years.

In some reports the HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications are rearranged and summarized into other classification systems as indicated below:

### **Standard International Trade Classification (SITC-United Nations Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34/Rev.3).**

The SITC is a statistical classification of the commodities entering external trade designed to provide the commodity aggregates needed for purposes of economic analysis and to facilitate the international comparison of trade-by-commodity data.

The Harmonized System and SITC Revision 3 are interrelated. The rearrangement of import and export data reported in terms of the Harmonized System into the SITC allows for an additional means of comparison between the U.S. and its trading partners in terms of commodity classification and trade statistics.

Certain foreign trade reports present HTS and Schedule B classifications summarized into approximately 3,000 5-digit SITC codes.

Within the SITC framework, "Manufactured Goods" includes all products classified in groups 5 through 9.

Manufactured goods conform to the SITC sections that include chemicals and related products, n.s.p.t.; manufactured goods classified chiefly by material; machinery and transport equipment; miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.s.p.f.; and commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

### **Standard Industrial Classification (SIC-Office of Management and Budget, 1987).**

The rearrangement of the import and export data into a structure related to the statistical classification of products by industry facilitates the comparison of the U.S. import and export statistics with data related to the domestic production and other U.S. economic statistics.

HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications are summarized into approximately 450 4-digit SIC-based Import and approximately 430 4-digit SIC-based Export codes.

### **End Use Commodity Category**

The HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications are summarized into six principal "end-use" categories and further subdivided into about 140 broad commodity groupings. These categories are used in developing seasonally adjusted and constant dollar totals. The concept of end-use demand was developed for balance of payments purposes by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. (See discussion of Seasonal Adjustment).

### **Agricultural and Nonagricultural Commodities**

Agricultural commodities consist of nonmarine food products, natural fibers, unmanufactured tobacco, and other farm products subject to federal legislation such as Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act. Some processed agricultural commodities are included if the value added by manufacturing accounts for less than 50 percent of the final value of shipments as reported in the latest Census of Manufactures. Examples of processed agricultural commodities include cereal flours, dairy products, canned meats, canned fruits and vegetables, vegetable oils, animal hides, fur pelts, wine, and beer. Textiles, leather products, distilled beverages, forestry, and fishery products are classified as nonagricultural commodities.

Assignments of individual HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications generally are determined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and differ from the guidelines in the Standard Industrial Classification of the United States (SIC).

### **Advanced Technology Products (ATP)**

Approximately 500 of the HTSUSA and Schedule B commodity classification codes used in reporting U.S. exports and imports are identified as "advanced technology" codes that must meet the following criteria:

- a. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).

- b. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
- c. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

This product and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader SIC industry-based measures which include all commodities produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the commodities.

## COUNTRY DESIGNATIONS

### Country Classification

The names and codes of the countries of the world are listed in Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics, the system used for publishing both import and export country statistics. Schedule C is arranged in geographic order according to continents. Countries and territories are listed in sequence within each continent, generally from north to south and west to east. The classifications appearing in Schedule C conform to those prescribed by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and are recommended by ISO for international exchange. Schedule C is published as a statistical annex in HTSUSA and as a part of Schedule B.

### Export Country of Destination

Country of destination for exports is the country where the goods are to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured, as known to the shipper at the time of exportation. If the shipper does not know the country of ultimate destination, the shipment is credited to the last country to which the shipper knows that the merchandise will be shipped in the same form as when exported. (See discussion of the designation for Unidentified Countries under Statistical Presentation below.)

### Import Country of Origin

Country of origin for imports is the country where the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured, in accordance with U.S. Customs Regulations. In instances where the country of origin cannot be determined, transactions are credited to the country of shipment. Certain foreign trade reports show country subcodes to indicate special tariff treatment afforded some imported articles. See Section II (Reference Aids) of this Guide for a list of country subcodes.

### Statistical Presentation

Abbreviated country designations are used in lieu of complete country names in the foreign trade program. Numerical codes are used for automated purposes. Alphabetic abbreviations are used for published reports.

The designation UNIDENT (Unidentified Countries) in the export statistics, reflects shipments of certain grains and oilseeds for storage in Canada but ultimately destined for third countries, the specific country of ultimate destination being unknown at the time of shipment. This is not a part of the U.S./Canada Data Exchange. Annually, by Special Announcement, based on information supplied by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, specific country of destination information on exports of such grains and oilseeds is published. This designation also includes satellites launched in the United States on behalf of international organizations.

The designation OTH CTY used in some reports represents the total for countries from or to which imports or exports of the particular commodity averaged less than a \$50,000 per month on a cumulative year-to-date basis.

The major world areas for which foreign trade data are shown represent individual Schedule C countries or groupings of several countries into geographic areas or economic unions. (See Section 10 on Country Groupings.)

## QUANTITY AND SHIPPING WEIGHT

### Quantity

Units of quantity shown are published in terms of the units specified in the HTSUSA and Schedule B for each classification.

When two units of quantity are required for an item in the HTSUSA or Schedule B, both units are shown along with the value.

### Shipping Weight

Shipping weight represents the gross weight in kilograms of shipments, including the weight of moisture content, wrappings, crates, boxes, and containers (other than cargo vans and similar substantial outer containers). Shipping weight information is available for shipments by vessel and air only.

## CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

### District and Port Classification

The names and codes of the Customs districts and ports are listed in Schedule D, Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for Foreign Trade Statistics. The geographical limits of each district are published in the U.S. Customs Regulations. Schedule D is published as a statistical annex in HTSUSA and as a part of Schedule B.

### District of Exportation

- a. Vessel or air - the Customs district in which the merchandise is loaded on the vessel or aircraft which takes the merchandise out of the country.

- b. Rail, truck, pipeline, or other overland transportation - the Customs district through which the merchandise crosses the U.S. border into foreign territory.
- c. Aircraft exported under their own power are credited to the Customs district from which they are flown out of the United States.

### Import District of Entry

The district in which merchandise clears Customs for entry into consumption channels, bonded warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones.

### Import District of Unloading

The district where merchandise is unloaded from the importing vessel or aircraft.

### Statistical Presentation

Abbreviated Customs district designations are used instead of complete names in the foreign trade program. Numerical codes are used for automated purposes. Alphabetic abbreviations are used for published reports.

### Special Districts

The following types of shipments are included for statistical purposes in special Customs districts and are not reported by geographical location of the individual Customs district of entry or exportation:

- a. Vessels under their own power or afloat (imports and exports)
- b. Low-valued imports and exports (See discussion of Low-Valued Statistics below)
- c. Mail shipments (exports only)
- d. Norfolk, VA-Charleston, SC-Mobile, AL (Exports of bituminous coal). See discussion of Customs Districts under Sources of Error.
- e. Wilmington, NC-Savannah, GA (Exports of cotton linter pulp). See discussion of Customs Districts under Sources of Error.

### STATE STATISTICS

Export data by state denote the state (as reported by the exporter or agent on the Shipper's Export Declaration) from which the merchandise actually starts its journey to the port of export. This may not be, necessarily, the state where the merchandise is grown, produced or manufactured nor necessarily the actual location of the exporter. In

the case of consolidated shipments, it is the state of the commodity of greatest value or the state of consolidation. Foreign Trade Zone shipments are included in the U.S. Total, States/Territories total and distributed among individual states and territories. A separate Foreign Trade Zone total is shown for reference only.

### LOW-VALUED STATISTICS

#### Exports

Export statistics are fully compiled on shipments to all countries, except Canada, where the value of commodities classified under each individual Schedule B number is over \$2,500. Value data for such commodities valued under \$2,501 are estimated for individual countries using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods. The estimates for low-valued shipments are shown under a single Schedule B number and are omitted from the statistics for the detailed commodity classifications. Shipments valued under \$2,501 to all countries, except Canada, represent slightly less than 2.5 percent of the monthly value of U.S. exports to those countries.

As a result of the data exchange between the U.S. and Canada, the U.S. has adopted the Canadian import exemption level for its export statistics on shipments to Canada. The Canadian import exemption level is based on total value per shipment rather than value per commodity classification line item. Prior to data exchange each month, the U.S. furnishes Canada with a factor to convert data reported on Canadian import documents from Canadian dollars to U.S. dollars. Line items reported on documents where the total shipment value is the equivalent of \$900 (Can.) or more are included in the appropriate Schedule B classifications in Chapters 1-97. Out of this group, those items valued \$2500 (U.S.) or less are combined and assigned to the special Customs district for low value exports with no method of transportation detail. The remaining items, i.e., those valued over \$2500 (U.S.) are published with both Customs district and method of transportation detail. Items reported on Canadian documents having a total shipment value equivalent to less than \$900 (Can.) are published under a single Schedule B number established for Canadian low-value shipments and certain other shipments that Canada does not identify by kind. Such shipments represent 2 percent of the monthly value of U.S. exports to Canada.

#### Imports

Import statistics are fully compiled on shipments valued over \$1,250 or, under certain textile programs, for any article which must be reported on a formal entry. Value data for shipments valued under \$1,251 and not required

to be reported on formal entries are estimated for individual countries using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods. The estimates for low-valued shipments are shown under a single HTS number. They are omitted from the statistics for the individual commodity classifications. The total value excluded represents slightly less than 4 percent of the monthly import value.

## TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

### Method of Transportation

The transportation statistics are presented in terms of three categories - vessel, air and all methods - based on the method of transportation by which the merchandise arrived in or departed from the United States. In some instances, shipments between the United States and countries abroad enter or depart through Canada or Mexico. Such shipments are recorded under the method of transportation by which they enter or depart the United States regardless of the transportation mode between Canada or Mexico and the country of origin or destination.

There are some differences in the coverage of these statistics, primarily as follows:

- a. The data for "all methods of transportation" include exports and general imports by vessel, air, truck, rail, air mail, parcel post, and other methods of transportation.
- b. The data for vessel and air exports and general imports represent waterborne and airborne shipments only (merchandise actually leaving or arriving in the United States aboard a vessel or an aircraft).
- c. Imports and exports of (a) vessels moving under their own power or afloat and (b) aircraft flown into or out of the United States are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.
- d. Mail and parcel post shipments (including those transported by vessel or air) are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.
- e. Low-value shipments are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.

### Types of Vessel Service

Waterborne statistics are presented in terms of type of service: (1) liner; (2) irregular or tramp; and (3) tanker.

Liner service is that type of service offered by a regular line operator of vessels on berth. The itineraries and sailing schedules of vessels in liner service are predetermined and fixed.

Irregular (or tramp) service is that type of service afforded by vessels, other than tanker vessels, that are chartered or otherwise hired for the carriage of goods on special voyages. Vessels in this type of service are not on berth and their sailing schedules are not predetermined or fixed.

Tanker vessels are primarily designed for the carriage of liquid cargoes in bulk. All others are classified as dry cargo.

### Intransit Shipments

Shipments of merchandise transported in bond through the United States en route from one foreign country to another without having been entered as an import are called in-transit shipments. The in-transit statistics include only inbound or outbound merchandise moving by vessel.

Vessel entrances and clearances by Customs district are published monthly.

## U.S. TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS

### Source of Information

Statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and on shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, are compiled from information furnished on Shipper's Export Declarations, which are required to be filed with Customs officials, and shipments by qualified exporters who have been authorized to submit data by automated means directly to the Bureau of the Census.

Statistics on shipments from the U.S. Virgin Islands and other U.S. possessions to the United States are compiled from automated data submitted through the Customs Automated Commercial System and from import documents filed with Customs officials.

Data on shipments from the U.S. to other U.S. possessions as well as between the possessions are not compiled.

### Coverage

Statistics are separately published covering shipments 1) between the United States and Puerto Rico, 2) between the United States (including Puerto Rico) and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and 3) from other U.S. possessions to the United States. U.S. possessions refers to those listed in Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics.

Previous discussions and definitions relating to the export statistics should be applied to statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and on shipments from Puerto Rico to the



United States. Similarly, previous discussions and definitions relating to the import statistics should be applied to statistics on shipments from the U.S. Virgin Islands and other U.S. possessions to the United States.

### Trade with Foreign Countries

Puerto Rico is a Customs district within the U.S. Customs territory, and its trade with foreign countries is included in the U.S. export and import statistics.

The U.S. export and import statistics include merchandise trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries even though the Virgin Islands of the United States are not officially a part of the U.S. Customs territory.

Data on trade of other U.S. outlying possessions with foreign countries is not compiled by the United States.

### SOURCES OF ERROR

The procedures used to compile the statistics include processing checks designed to protect the accuracy of the statistics to the fullest practicable extent.

Export and import figures are subject to the possibility of errors which may arise from incorrect reporting and/or processing of information as to commodity classification, net quantity, value, and other statistical factors, month of inclusion (see Carryover below), and errors which may result from the estimation of certain shipments. (See the explanation of low-valued data above.)

#### Carryover

Carryover is the term used to identify the trade records received and/or processed too late for inclusion with records for that transaction month.

There are several causes of carryover. Among them is the Customs procedure which allows importers to file import documentation up to ten workdays after the date of release of the merchandise. Processing problems such as rejection of a shipment because the data failed to meet certain edit criteria established to protect the accuracy of the statistics also contribute to carryover. The current carryover rate is 0.5 percent for exports and 2.5 percent for imports.

Each month, in the Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade (FT 900) only, the total import, export and trade balance figures as well as the "end-use" totals for the prior month are adjusted for carryover. SITC and country detail data are not revised.

#### Estimated Calculated Duty

Estimates of calculated duty do not necessarily reflect amounts of duty paid and should, therefore, be used with caution. The figures may be somewhat overstated as a

result of the inclusion in the figures of some U.S. products returned after processing or assembly abroad for which a portion of the value is eligible for duty free consideration. In cases where articles are dutiable at various or special rates, a dutiable value is shown but no duty is calculated. Estimates of calculated duty are understated to the extent that these situations exist.

### Shipments Not Classified by Commodity

Single classifications are provided for the following shipments without commodity detail:

- a. Exports to all countries, except Canada, valued under \$2,501.
- b. Exports to Canada, reported on Canadian documents having a total shipment value less than \$900 (Can.).
- c. Exports to all countries, except Canada, valued \$2,501 through \$10,000 which are reported on Shipper's Export Declarations without a valid Schedule B number. (The U.S./Canada data exchange allows that portion of the value formerly shown under this classification as exports to Canada to be distributed among the appropriate commodity classifications.)
- d. Exports of goods of Canadian origin being returned to Canada.
- e. Exports of goods of other foreign origin being returned to Canada.
- f. Import transactions valued under \$1,251 (and not requiring formal entry).

Classifications other than those listed above exclude the information shown under these provisions and are undercounted to the extent that such shipments are made.

### Comparison of Commodity Data

The omission of a commodity number from certain reports does not necessarily mean that there were no exports or imports of the commodity during the month. It is possible that some shipments may not be classified by commodity (see discussion above).

Data users are cautioned that comparison of U.S. exports with corresponding Canadian import data at detailed commodity levels is not recommended. Corrections, differences in classification interpretation and in editing and processing environments make these comparisons uncertain.

In addition, the comparison of data on U.S. exports after 1989 with data for prior years at levels other than for total exports and imports by country may show distortion. These distortions may result from the availability of detailed data

for undocumented exports to Canada which were previously estimated only at the total level. Distortions also may result from the changeover to the Harmonized System effective with the January 1989 statistics.

When publication of data under a particular commodity classification causes disclosure of an individual firm's transactions on a world-wide basis, it is sometimes necessary to combine several classifications into one. Even though the detail is reported it is published under the combined classification, usually a pseudo classification.

### Country Designation

Statistics tend to be overcounted for shipments to transshipment countries such as Hong Kong and the Netherlands and undercounted for other countries. Further, since the export statistics reflect the country of destination only as known to the exporter at time of shipment, the statistics will not reflect any further distributions of the merchandise made after the shipment leaves the United States.

### Quantity

When the statistics disclose a particular company's shipments of a particular commodity to or from a specific country, it may be necessary to suppress quantity data. Similarly, when disclosure occurs on a world-wide basis, it may be necessary to suppress quantity data for shipments of one commodity to or from all countries.

### Customs District

Statistics for two or more Customs Districts may be combined and published under an arbitrary designation or shipping weight may be excluded from an individual Customs District as a solution to disclosure situations. Consequently, statistics for individual ports may be understated due to the suppression of the weight of the affected commodities.

### State Data

The term "Not Specified" represents instances where exporters have reported more than one state of origin or where the designation "US" has been reported. Transactions originating in a Foreign Trade Zone for which no number or State designation is reported also are included under "Not Specified".

Other designations are "Re-exports", "Estimated Shipments," and "Unreported". Those shipments designated as "Re-exports" (foreign exports) are exports having a foreign country as the point of origin. The "Unreported" designation includes those cases where either no state of origin was reported or an undecipherable abbreviation was reported. See the section entitled "Low-Valued Statistics" for a discussion of such shipments.

## REVISIONS TO THE STATISTICS

Revisions to the import and export statistics occur in several ways.

Monthly, the aggregate import, export and trade balance figures as well as the "end-use" totals for the prior month are adjusted for carryover (data received and/or processed too late for inclusion in the proper month). These revisions will appear only in the Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade (FT 900).

Revisions to the import and export statistics in the form of errata are issued quarterly and are available free of charge upon request. These errata provide corrections to statistics issued in prior months' foreign trade reports. The data are presented by statistical month in commodity number arrangement only. The revisions are shown in commodity classification by country by Customs district order as net amounts to be added to or subtracted from the previously issued statistics. Shipments by all methods of transportation combined are reflected. There are no separate data for shipments by vessel or by air.

Annually, the Bureau of the Census publishes revised merchandise trade statistics for the prior year. These revisions include import and export data adjusted to eliminate carryover (that small portion of the monthly statistics that arrives too late for inclusion in the transaction month). Reflected also in these statistics are the application of quarterly errata and other corrections to the published monthly data.

The initial release of the statistics (FT 900) and certain reports include special announcements as warranted to call attention to the discovery of large or significant errors and to provide information on the appropriate data corrections and program changes.

The Census Bureau receives revisions from Canada, however, our process does not permit corrections to detail for data previously published. Therefore, the Bureau will make corrections for prior period transactions as changes to the cumulative-to-date total for U.S. exports to Canada.

## SOURCES OF FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Supplementary information and explanations of interest to users of foreign trade statistics (such as notices of changes in statistical procedures, and so forth) are included as special announcements in current issues of the statistical publications. Reports providing additional detail compiled but not published may be obtained on a cost basis.

Copies of foreign trade statistics are available for public reference use at various Department of Commerce field offices, and at some U.S. Customs Service offices. Since the distribution of foreign trade material



varies among offices, inquiries regarding the availability of particular types of data should be made to:

Trade Data Services Branch  
Foreign Trade Division

Bureau of the Census  
Room 2179, Federal Office Building #3  
Washington, DC 20233  
(Located at Suitland, MD)



## Section 3

### Special Services Available

In addition to the sources of data described herein, the Census Bureau provides a special service whereby users of the statistics may obtain information in greater detail or in different arrangement than that available in the statistics which are regularly released. The entire cost of the special work required to compile or duplicate the information from the basic data is charged to the subscriber.

The preparation of these reports on a cost basis is carried out in accordance with the Bureau of the Census "Policy Governing Special Services" set forth in current issues of the Bureau of the Census catalog. This reads in part as follows:

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census that the general public does not bear any of the cost of special services to private groups and individuals, who will be charged at cost for such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other government agencies at cost. There is a wide range in the costs for Census Bureau data made available to users, depending on the methods used and other factors.

Special services, including compiling special tabulations, are furnished at cost, that is at the actual cost of the project to the Census Bureau. This cost is determined on the basis of such factors as the quantity of data requested, the amount of work required to obtain the data, the complexity of data specifications requested, processing costs for personnel and equipment, and the format (photocopies, computer tapes, etc.) in which the data are made available, as well as planning costs and appropriate charges for overhead expenses. The charge for special services does not include the cost of collecting the data unless special questions have been added to the questionnaire at the buyer's request or an entire survey is undertaken for the sponsoring organization.

Special tabulations or transcriptions of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis, insofar as Bureau facilities are available. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are therefore public property. The purpose for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest or be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

Priority in reimbursable work will be given to urgent work for matters of national interest, work for other Federal agencies, and work for State and local governments. Other

work will be handled in the order in which it is accepted. It may be necessary, because of the pressure of higher priority work, to reject or reschedule projects.

All specially prepared or unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements on the limitations of the data. When the conditions of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published or that any proposed publication of such material must be approved by the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations performed for governmental organizations, whether Federal, State, or local, may be made available at cost of duplication if the Bureau regards the information to be of general interest.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be prepared under the following conditions:

- a. If the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest, it may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available at cost of publication. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, generally 6 months, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of its decisions to publish the tabulation.
- b. The Bureau will provide special tabulations at any time to a Federal agency for internal use. The agency must honor all agreements concerning use of the data between the Census Bureau and the purchaser.
- c. A request by a user other than a governmental agency for a tabulation already prepared for another buyer will usually be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau:
  1. If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.
  2. When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party or parties will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Generally this provision will apply for 6 months from the date of delivery to the initial purchaser. If the cost to the Bureau for

furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau, and refunds will be made as necessary. Refunds, however, will not be made for amounts under \$25. After the specified period,

subsequent requests for the same tabulation will be filled at only the additional cost, if any, to the Bureau and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.

3. If Bureau staff, for any reason, think the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, the Bureau may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

## Section 4

# U.S. Merchandise Trade: Data Products and Dissemination

The data products of the U.S. merchandise trade statistics program are presented at many summary and detail levels. The statistics are released in publications, hard copy reports, compact disc, computer tape, and microfiche.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### **FT925—Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption, SITC-Rev.3 Commodity by Country**

This publication is issued monthly and is offered as a subscription through the Government Printing Office. This report presents both customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of SITC commodity classification. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value, also in terms of SITC commodity classification.

Table 1 shows monthly and year-to-date value of exports, general imports, and imports for consumption by 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, digit SITC commodity groupings. Table 2 presents monthly and year-to-date value of exports and general imports by 5-digit SITC commodity by country.

#### **FT247—Imports for Consumption, 10-Digit HTSUSA by Country**

This publication is prepared annually and is issued through the Government Printing Office. The report presents imports for consumption data in customs value in terms of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, Annotated (HTSUSA) commodity classification. The sort for the report is HTSUSA commodity by country. Data for quantity and unit of quantity is provided.

#### **FT447—Exports, 10-digit HS Schedule-B Commodity by Country**

This publication is prepared annually and is issued through the Government Printing Office. The report presents exports f.a.s value in terms of the harmonized Schedule B commodity classification. The sort for the report is Schedule B commodity by country. Data for quantity and unit of quantity is provided.

#### **FT927—Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity**

This is a new 1989 annual publication, and will be offered through the Government Printing Office. When published, this report will present both customs and c.i.f.

value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of the SITC commodity classification. Exports will be presented using f.a.s. value also in terms of SITC commodity classification. The sort for the publication will be country by SITC commodity.

#### **FT947—Exports and General Imports, 6-digit HS Commodity by Country**

This is a new 1989 annual publication, and will be offered through the Government Printing Office. When published, this report will present both exports and general imports in the same tables. Data will be presented for customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports in terms of the HTSUSA commodity classification. Exports will be presented using f.a.s. value in terms of harmonized Schedule B commodity classification. The sort for the publication will be 6-digit HS commodity by country.

#### **FT895—U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions**

This report is prepared monthly and extracts are offered through the Foreign Trade Division. An annual publication is offered through the Government Printing Office. This report presents data on shipments to and from, and from and to the United States and Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions. This report shows for each territory by commodity, net quantity, value, vessel value, and shipping weight, air value and shipping weight quantitative information.

### UNPUBLISHED REPORTS

#### **FT900—U.S. Merchandise Trade**

This report presents the highly publicized imports and exports figures released by the Bureau of the Census each month about 45 days after the month covered. It is available on a subscription basis and contains information on domestic and foreign exports and general imports of merchandise by selected country and selected commodity

groupings with merchandise trade balance by month and cumulative January to date. Exports and general imports data are presented in the following exhibits:

- monthly text highlights,
- monthly and cumulative totals, seasonally adjusted, and not adjusted,
- by principal end-use commodity category, seasonally adjusted,
- by principal end-use commodity category, not seasonally adjusted,
- by principal Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodity groupings,
- for crude petroleum and energy related petroleum products,
- for countries, economic and geographic areas, not seasonally adjusted,
- by seasonally adjusted three-month moving averages,
- by SITC commodity section totals,
- in 1987 constant dollars by end-use commodity category,
- for advanced technology products.

A supplement is released one or two days after the FT900 release. Exports and general imports data are presented in the following exhibits:

- by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) based commodity classification,
- by origin of movement of U.S. Exports by State,
- for crude petroleum by country, OPEC and Non-OPEC,
- for selected countries, continent, and areas,
- for General Imports c.i.f. value

#### **FT920—U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights**

Effective with data for December 1989, (annual 1989 totals) this hard copy monthly report became available on a subscription basis through the Foreign Trade Division. The report contains a series of tables which provide information on exports, general imports and imports for consumption. The tables include data on U.S. customs district and method of transportation, world area by country of origin and destination.

#### **TM985—U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports**

This monthly printed report presents information in terms of type of vessel service, U.S. coastal district, customs district and port, foreign trade areas, and flag of vessel.

#### **MICROCOMPUTER COMPACT DISCS**

Effective with the September 1989 statistics, monthly and cumulative year-to-date exports and imports commodity by country by district information is available on compact disc for use with microcomputers (CD-ROM Compact Disc- Read Only Memory). The CD-ROM discs are available on a subscription basis from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

#### **CDEX(yr-mo) U.S. Exports of Merchandise**

This CD-ROM is produced monthly, approximately sixty days after the close of the statistical month. Each disc includes current month and cumulative year-to-date exports data. The following files are included on each disc:

**Detail Database.** For each HS commodity by country by district of exportation record, data are provided for country, commodity and district descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**Commodity Summary Database.** For each HS commodity, data are provided for commodity descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**Country Summary Database.** For each country, data are provided for country descriptions, number of records, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**District of Export Summary Database.** For each district, data are provided for district of exportation description, number of records, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**Harmonized Commodity Masters, Exports Concordance Database.** This file is included to provide the concordances among the various merchandise trade classification systems, HS Schedule B (with alphabetical description), SITC code, end-use classification, Standard Industrial Classification code, and agriculture or non-agriculture product code.

**Harmonized Commodity Masters, Commodity Descriptions.** This file provides the international harmonized Schedule B code at the two, four, and six digit levels and their descriptions.

**Harmonized Commodity Masters, SITC Descriptions.** This file provides the SITC, Revision 3 codes at the 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 digit levels and their descriptions.

**Country Name Database.** This file provides Schedule C country codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

**District Database.** This file provides customs district codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

#### **CDIM(yr-mo) U.S. Imports of Merchandise**

This CD-ROM is produced monthly, approximately sixty days after the close of the statistical month. Each disc includes current month and cumulative year- to-date imports data. The following files are included on each disc:

**Detail Database.** For each HS commodity by country by district of entry and district of unloading record, data are provided for country, commodity and district descriptions, country subcode, rate provision, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**Commodity Summary Database.** For each HS commodity, data are provided for commodity descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**Country Summary Database.** For each country, data are provided for country descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**District of Entry Summary Database.** For each district, data are provided for district of entry description, number of records, dutiable value, calculated duty, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**District of Unlading Summary Database.** For each district, data are provided for district of unlading description, number of records, dutiable value, calculated duty,

general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

**Harmonized Commodity Masters, Imports Concordance Database.** This file is included to provide the concordances among the various merchandise trade classification systems, HTSUSA (with alphabetical description), SITC code, end-use classification, Standard Industrial Classification code, and agriculture or non-agriculture product code.

**Harmonized Commodity Masters, Commodity Descriptions.** This file provides the international harmonized HTSUSA code at the two, four, and six digit levels and their descriptions.

**Harmonized Commodity Masters, SITC Descriptions.** This file provides the SITC, Revision 3 codes at the 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 digit levels and their descriptions.

**Country Name Database.** This file provides Schedule C country codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

**District Database.** This file provides customs district codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

#### **U.S. MERCHANDISE TRADE MAGNETIC TAPES**

All of the magnetic tapes below are sold as monthly or annual subscriptions through the Foreign Trade Division.

##### **IM145—Data Bank U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption**

The tape is presented HTSUSA commodity code by country of origin by customs districts of entry and unlading. It includes the following data items: type, rate provision, quantity, shipping weight, method of transportation and separate value data (customs, c.i.f., import charges, dutiable value, and calculated duty). An annual IA245 is also available.

##### **EM545—Data Bank U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise**

The tape is presented Schedule B commodity code by country of destination by customs district of exportation. It includes the following data items: quantity, shipping weight, method of transportation and f.a.s. value data. An annual EA645 is also available.

##### **EM595—Shipments of Merchandise Between the United States and Puerto Rico and Shipments From the United States to the Virgin Islands**

This magnetic tape report contains current month total net quantity, value information, and value and shipping weight data for vessel and air shipments for each territory in commodity by customs district detail. There are also annual EA695 magnetic tape prepared.

## **EXPORTS BY STATE/REGION/PORT MAGNETIC TAPES**

### **EQ912—U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by State**

This magnetic tape is produced quarterly and presents exports data by State of exportation, by 2-digit SIC commodity code, and country of destination. Data items provided are total value and separate value and shipping weight for vessel and air shipments, and value and shipping weight for containerized cargo. An annual tape EA917 is also produced.

### **EQ932—U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Region**

This magnetic tape is produced quarterly and presents exports data by region of exportation by 4-digit SITC, Revision 3 commodity code, by customs district and port of exportation, by country of destination. Data items provided are total value and separate value and shipping weight for vessel and air shipments, and value and shipping weight for containerized cargo. An annual tape EA937 is also produced.

### **EQ952—U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Port**

This magnetic tape is produced quarterly and presents exports data by State of exportation, by customs district, by port of exportation, by country of destination. Data items provided are total value and separate value and shipping weight for vessel and air shipments, and value and shipping weight for containerized cargo. An annual tape EA957 is also produced.

## **TRANSPORTATION MAGNETIC TAPES**

### **TM380—U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments**

This magnetic tape presents type of vessel service by U.S. customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin (6-digit HTSUSA commodity is also provided). The following data items are provided: shipping weight, customs value, import charges, and percentage of containerized and noncontainerized cargo. This report also includes inbound intransit shipments.

### **TM780—U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments**

This magnetic tape presents type of vessel service by U.S. customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin (6-digit HS Schedule B commodity is also

provided). The following data items are provided: shipping weight, f.a.s. value, and percentage of containerized and noncontainerized cargo. This report also includes outbound intransit shipments.

### **TM385—Monthly Vessel Entrances**

Part 1. In alphabetical vessel name arrangement.

Part 2. In Customs district, port and manifest number arrangement.

This magnetic tape presents date, channel, vessel name, flag, type service, rig, net registered tonnage, type of cargo, type vessel, vessel code, draft, and serial number.

### **TM785—Monthly Vessel Clearances**

Part 1. In alphabetical vessel name arrangement.

Part 2. In Customs district, port and manifest number arrangement.

This magnetic tape presents date, channel, vessel name, flag, type service, rig, net registered tonnage, type of cargo, type vessel, vessel code, draft, and serial number.

## **MICROFICHE**

All of the microfiche products below are sold as monthly or annual subscriptions through the Foreign Trade Division.

### **IM145—U.S. General Imports: HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry**

This monthly microfiche presents for each HTSUSA commodity by country of origin by customs district, current month and cumulative year-to-date net quantity, customs value and c.i.f. value information. In addition to this complete microfiche report, which is available on a subscription basis, subscribers may obtain hard copy extracts from the Foreign Trade Division. This product will be discontinued with the December 1990 issue. See compact disc and magnetic tape sources for the same data.

### **IM146—Imports for Consumption, 10-digit HTSUSA Commodity by Country**

This monthly microfiche presents for each HTSUSA commodity by country of origin, current month and cumulative year-to-date net quantity, customs value and c.i.f.



value and calculated duty information. In addition to this complete microfiche report, which is available on a subscription basis, subscribers may obtain hard copy extracts from the Foreign Trade Division. This product will be discontinued with the December 1990 issue. See compact disc and magnetic tape sources for the same data.

**EM545—U.S. Exports: Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation**

This monthly microfiche presents for each Schedule B commodity by country of destination by customs district, current month and cumulative year-to-date net quantity, f.a.s. value information. In addition to this complete microfiche report, which is available on a subscription basis, subscribers may obtain hard copy extracts from the Foreign Trade Division. This product will be discontinued with the December 1990 issue. See compact disc and magnetic tape sources for the same data.

**IM175—U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption**

This microfiche is produced monthly and presents imports data by 4-digit SIC- Based Product Code by Country of Origin. Data items presented are net quantity, calculated duty, customs and c.i.f. value.

**EM575—U.S. Exports by 4-digit SIC-Based Product Code**

This microfiche is produced monthly and presents exports data by 4-digit SIC- Based Product Code by Country of Destination. Data items presented are net quantity, f.a.s. value.

**EM595—Shipments of Merchandise Between the United States and Puerto Rico and Shipments From the United States to the Virgin Islands**

See the description for the same product under Magnetic Tapes above.

**TM380—U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments**

See the description for the same product under Transportation Magnetic Tapes above.

**TM780—U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments**

See the description for the same product under Transportation Magnetic Tapes above.

**TM385—Monthly Vessel Entrances**

See the description for the same product under Transportation Magnetic Tapes above.

**TM785—Monthly Vessel Clearances**

See the description for the same product under Transportation Magnetic Tapes above.

**TM980—Exports and General Imports by Vessel and Air**

This microfiche presents imports and exports data by customs district and port by country by 2-digit SITC commodity. Data items provided are general imports customs value and exports f.a.s. value and shipping weight.

**OTHER RELATED MERCHANDISE TRADE DATA PRODUCTS**

**Trade and Employment Publication**

This quarterly publication, which was started in the first quarter of 1984, measures the changes in U.S. imports and employment. U.S. export information was included in the publication beginning with the first quarter of 1987. The publication is a joint effort of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. The Bureau of the Census produces the publication by combining the employment data provided by BLS with the import and export data produced at the Bureau of the Census.



---

## Section 5

### Printed Reports

---

#### CONTENTS

Printed Reports Locator .....	5-2
FT900 U.S. Merchandise Trade .....	5-3
FT900 U.S. Merchandise Trade "Supplement" .....	5-13
FT920 Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights .....	5-17
FT925 Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption .....	5-27
Computer Printouts of Selected Foreign Trade Commodities .....	5-31
FT247 U.S. Imports for Consumption HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin .....	5-35
FT447 U.S. Exports: Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country .....	5-37
FT895 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions .....	5-40
FT927 Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity .....	5-41
FT947 Exports and General Imports, 6-digit HS Commodity by Country .....	5-42
TM985 U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports .....	5-43

## Information Locator for Published and Unpublished Reports

Item	FT247 (1)	FT447 (2)	FT895 (3)	FT900 (4)	FT920 (5)	FT925 (6)	FT927 (7)	FT947 (8)	TM985 (9)	Computer printouts (10)
<b>COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS</b>										
Harmonized (HS)										
Exports										
6 digit										
10 digit			X	X				X		
Imports										
6 digit										
10 digit	X		X					X		X
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)										
1-5 digit				X		X	X			
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)				X						
End-Use				X						
Advanced Tech. Products				X						
<b>VALUES IN FT STATISTICS</b>										
Imports										
Customs	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cost, insurance, freight (cif)				X	X	X	X	X	X	
Exports										
Free alongside ship (fas)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>RATE PROVISIONS</b>										
Dutiable Value					X					
Calculated Value					X					
Duty-Free Value					X					
<b>SERIES</b>										
Imports										
General Imports				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Imports for consumption	X				X	X	X	X		
Exports										
Domestic		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foreign (Reexports)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>NET QUANTITY</b>										
Metric unit	X	X								X
<b>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION</b>										
Air (\$ and shipping weight)				X	X					
Vessel (\$ and shipping weight)				X					X	
All methods combined (net quantity and \$)			X		X					
<b>FORMAT</b>										
Country by Commodity			X				X			
Commodity by Country	X	X				X		X		X
Commodity by Country by Customs District									X	
<b>TOTALS</b>										
Current month only			X						X	
Current month and cumulative				X	X	X				X
Cumulative only	X	X	X	X			X	X		
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>										
Imports:										
Country of origin	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
District of entry				X	X					X
District of unloading				X						
Exports:										
Country of destination		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
District of exportation				X	X					X

\*Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions

(1) FT247, "U.S. Imports for Consumption" (Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)

(2) FT447, "U.S. Exports" (Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination)

(3) FT895, "U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions"

(4) FT900, "U.S. Merchandise Trade" (Press Release)

(5) FT920, "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights"

(6) FT925, "U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption" (SITC, Commodity by Country)

(7) FT927, "U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption" (Country by SITC Commodity)

(8) FT947, "Value of U.S. Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption" (Harmonized Commodity by Country, 6-digit)

(9) TM985, "U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports"

(10) "Computer Printouts of Selected Foreign Trade Commodities"

**FT900**

*U.S. Merchandise Trade*

EXHIBIT 1. EXPORTS (F.A.S. VALUE), GENERAL IMPORTS (CUSTOMS VALUE), AND  
MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED:  
MAR. 1988 TO FEB. 1990

(3 graphs shown depicting merchandise trade, exports and general imports)

EXHIBIT 2. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND NOT  
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS): JANUARY 1988 TO FEBRUARY 1990

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.  
(R) - Revised.

Period	Trade Balance		Exports		General Imports	
	Seasonally Adjusted	Not Seasonally Adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Not Seasonally Adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Not Seasonally Adjusted
1988						
January-December....	-118,525.9	-118,525.9	322,426.4	322,426.4	440,952.3	440,952.3
January-February....	-21,573.4	-21,052.3	48,695.0	47,477.2	70,268.4	68,529.5
January.....	-9,956.2	-9,873.8	23,982.3	23,161.6	33,938.5	33,035.4
February.....	-11,617.2	-11,178.5	24,712.7	24,315.6	36,329.9	35,494.1
1989						
January-December....	-108,993.8	-108,993.8	363,982.8	363,982.8	472,976.6	472,976.6
January-February....	-17,442.0	-17,461.1	56,946.6	55,258.1	74,388.6	72,719.2
January.....	-8,521.4	-8,737.5	28,364.7	27,294.6	36,886.1	36,032.1
February.....	-8,920.6	-8,723.6	28,581.9	27,963.5	37,502.5	36,687.1
1990						
January-February....	-15,807.0	-16,395.5	63,569.4	61,235.0	79,376.4	77,630.5
January(1)(R).....	-9,320.7	-9,814.2	31,939.9	30,495.7	41,260.6	40,309.9
February.....	-6,486.3	-6,581.3	31,629.5	30,739.3	38,115.8	37,320.6
(1) January as published last month	-9,252.6	-9,764.5	32,072.1	30,620.6	41,324.7	40,385.1



EXHIBIT 5A. EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE, PETROLEUM AND NON-PETROLEUM END-USE COMMODITY CATEGORY TOTALS, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS); JANUARY 1989 TO FEBRUARY 1990

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures (R) Revised.

Period	Trade balance			Exports			General Imports		
	Total	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Total	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Total	Petroleum	Non-petroleum
1989									
January-December.....	-109,399.3	-44,748.4	-64,650.9	363,811.5	5,667.5	358,144.0	473,210.8	50,415.9	422,794.9
January.....	-9,085.2	-3,093.7	-5,991.5	28,348.5	456.6	27,891.9	37,433.7	3,550.3	33,883.4
February.....	-9,750.8	-2,950.3	-6,800.5	28,429.7	383.8	28,045.9	38,180.5	3,334.2	34,846.3

EXHIBIT 5B. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS): 1990 and 1989

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures. (-) Represents zero. (X) Not applicable. (R)- Revised. (Z) Less than one half unit of measurement shown.

Item	1990						1989			
	February		January		Cumulative to date		February		Cumulative to date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total.....	30,739.3	37,320.6	(R) 30,495.7	(R) 40,309.9	61,235.0	77,630.5	27,963.5	36,687.1	55,258.1	72,719.2
Domestic Exports; General Imports										
Agricultural commodities.....	3,459.9	2,036.4	3,716.5	2,094.3	7,176.4	4,130.7	3,469.7	1,933.6	6,826.7	3,909.8
Animal feeds.....	248.5	22.3	293.7	22.5	542.2	44.8	276.2	23.0	555.9	51.5
Manufactured goods....	23,296.4	28,802.5	(R) 22,718.7	30,432.5	(R) 46,015.1	59,235.0	21,181.4	30,627.4	41,055.5	59,113.8
ADP equipment; office machinery...	1,887.1	2,068.8	1,962.4	2,144.0	3,849.5	4,212.8	1,728.1	1,880.1	3,261.0	3,548.5
Airplanes.....	2,267.3	150.6	1,112.5	303.3	3,379.7	453.9	885.9	269.0	1,522.5	382.5
Petroleum and petroleum products..	412.2	4,768.2	455.2	5,890.4	867.4	10,658.5	336.3	3,281.3	717.1	6,839.3



EXHIBIT 6. GENERAL IMPORTS OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND OTHER ENERGY-RELATED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS,  
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: 1989 AND 1990

Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.

Period	Total barrels (000)	Barrels per day (average)	Crude petroleum		Other energy- related petroleum products barrels (000)
			Total barrels (000)	Barrels per day (average)	
1989					
January-December.....	2,913,290	7,982	2,146,552	5,881	766,738
January-February.....	457,023	7,746	307,439	5,211	149,584
January.....	241,887	7,803	166,388	5,367	75,499
February.....	215,136	7,683	141,051	5,038	74,085
1990					
January-February.....	534,287	9,056	381,132	6,460	153,155
January.....	291,278	9,396	207,030	6,678	84,248
February.....	243,009	8,679	174,102	6,218	68,907

Current dollar basis

Period	Total dollars (000) (Current)	Unit price (dollars)	Crude petroleum		Other energy- related petroleum products dollars (000)
			Total dollars (000)	Unit price (dollars)	
1989					
January-December.....	48,940,146	16.80	35,400,217	16.49	13,539,929
January-February.....	6,741,092	14.75	4,406,872	14.33	2,334,220
January.....	3,496,976	14.46	2,313,858	13.91	1,183,118
February.....	3,244,116	15.08	2,093,014	14.84	1,151,102
1990					
January-February.....	10,575,353	19.79	7,159,119	18.78	3,416,234
January.....	5,863,454	20.13	3,900,672	18.84	1,962,782
February.....	4,711,899	19.39	3,258,447	18.72	1,453,452

EXHIBIT 7. EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE-- COUNTRIES, ECONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS): 1990 AND 1989

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.  
(R) Revised. (X) Not applicable. (Z) Less than one half unit of measurement shown.

ITEM	TRADE BALANCE			EXPORTS			IMPORTS		
	February 1990	January 1990	Cumulative to date	February 1990	January 1990	Cumulative to date	February 1990	January 1990	Cumulative to date
Total.....	-6,581.3	(R) -9,814.2	-16,395.5	30,739.3	(R) 30,495.7	61,235.0	37,320.6	(R) 40,309.9	77,630.5
Developed.....	-2,332.6	(R) -3,285.5	-5,618.5	20,215.5	(R) 19,773.6	39,989.1	22,548.1	23,059.1	45,607.3
Canada.....	-294.7	-635.0	-929.7	6,639.0	6,271.5	12,910.5	6,933.7	6,906.5	13,840.2
Western Europe.....	959.6	-309.8	649.9	9,073.3	8,444.2	17,517.6	8,113.7	8,754.0	16,867.7
EEC.....	1,145.2	-48.9	1,096.3	7,986.9	7,402.3	15,389.2	6,841.7	7,451.2	14,292.9
United Kingdom.....	499.2	-31.3	467.9	2,006.1	1,611.3	3,617.3	1,506.9	1,642.6	3,149.4
Fed. Rep. Germany.....	-669.4	-753.7	-1,423.1	1,445.6	1,449.2	2,894.8	2,115.0	2,202.9	4,317.9
France.....	210.3	-120.5	89.9	1,147.5	953.2	2,100.7	937.2	1,073.7	2,010.8
Italy.....	-383.5	-393.3	-776.9	616.0	661.5	1,277.4	999.5	1,054.8	2,054.3
Netherlands.....	725.3	737.6	1,462.9	1,111.3	1,152.8	2,264.1	386.0	415.2	801.2
Belgium.....	385.4	356.4	741.8	716.8	707.4	1,424.2	331.4	351.0	682.4
Spain.....	268.1	127.5	395.6	493.3	404.6	898.0	225.2	277.1	502.2
Japan.....	-3,121.9	-2,859.5	-5,981.4	3,765.8	3,974.2	7,740.0	6,887.7	6,833.7	13,721.4
Australia, New Zealand, Rep of South Africa.....	124.3	518.8	643.1	737.3	1,083.8	1,821.1	613.0	565.0	1,178.0
Developing.....	-4,049.8	-5,943.1	-9,993.0	9,561.8	9,952.2	19,513.9	13,611.6	15,895.3	29,506.9
Mexico.....	-336.3	-227.8	-564.2	2,052.0	2,153.0	4,205.0	2,388.3	2,380.8	4,769.2
Brazil.....	-121.5	-375.0	-496.5	483.1	404.6	887.7	604.6	779.6	1,384.2
Newly Industrialized Countries (NICs).....	-1,014.2	-2,154.0	-3,168.2	3,128.2	3,196.7	6,324.9	4,142.4	5,350.7	9,493.1
Singapore.....	-134.1	-163.7	-297.8	449.2	1,610.9	1,683.3	683.3	774.6	1,457.9
Hong Kong.....	45.9	-470.7	-424.8	626.2	439.1	1,065.3	580.3	909.8	1,490.1
Taiwan.....	-686.6	-1,064.6	-1,751.1	883.4	996.3	1,879.7	1,570.0	2,060.9	3,630.8
Rep. of Korea.....	-239.5	-455.0	-694.4	1,069.4	1,150.4	2,219.8	1,308.9	1,605.4	2,914.2
Egypt.....	122.4	158.7	281.1	148.8	208.8	357.6	26.4	50.1	76.5
OEPEC.....	-2,012.1	-2,601.5	-4,613.6	956.5	1,032.6	1,989.1	2,968.6	3,634.1	6,602.7
Venezuela.....	-586.8	-958.4	-1,545.2	199.8	166.0	365.9	571.5	752.8	1,324.3
Indonesia.....	-265.6	-102.7	-368.3	94.9	187.8	282.6	360.5	290.5	650.9
Saudi Arabia.....	-440.3	-500.4	-940.7	248.7	282.6	531.3	689.0	783.0	1,472.0
Nigeria.....	-399.0	-641.1	-1,040.1	53.8	27.4	81.2	452.8	568.5	1,121.3
Other Developing.....	-688.1	-743.5	-1,431.6	2,793.2	2,956.5	5,749.6	3,481.3	3,700.0	7,181.2
Eastern Europe and Selected Asia.....	-198.8	-542.9	-741.7	962.1	887.7	1,849.8	1,160.9	1,430.6	2,591.5
U.S.S.R.....	296.6	297.2	593.7	366.8	421.2	787.9	70.2	124.0	194.2
China.....	-459.9	-840.9	-1,300.8	516.7	359.4	876.1	976.6	1,200.3	2,176.9
Other Europe & Asia.....	-35.5	0.8	-34.7	78.6	107.1	185.7	114.1	106.3	220.4
Unident. Ctry's (1).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing adjustments.....	(X)	-42.6	-42.6	(X)	-117.8	-117.8	(X)	-75.2	-75.2

Item	TRADE BALANCE			EXPORTS			IMPORTS		
	February 1989	January 1989	Cumulative to date	February 1989	January 1989	Cumulative to date	February 1989	January 1989	Cumulative to date
Total.....	-8,723.6	-8,737.5	-17,461.1	27,963.5	27,294.6	55,258.1	36,687.1	36,032.1	72,719.2
Developed.....	-5,813.4	-5,098.7	-10,912.0	18,257.7	17,084.0	35,341.7	24,071.1	22,182.7	46,253.7
Canada.....	-811.0	-1,805.3	-2,616.3	6,484.8	6,086.0	12,570.8	7,295.8	7,891.3	15,187.1
Western Europe.....	-624.4	46.5	-577.9	7,688.7	7,330.7	15,019.4	8,313.1	7,284.2	15,597.3
EEC.....	31.0	345.8	376.8	6,801.2	6,417.6	13,218.8	6,770.2	6,071.8	12,842.0
United Kingdom.....	82.1	194.6	276.7	1,602.3	1,406.3	3,008.6	1,520.2	1,211.7	2,731.9
Fed. Rep. Germany.....	-543.2	-716.4	-1,259.6	1,415.1	1,185.7	2,600.8	1,958.3	1,902.1	3,860.4
France.....	-206.8	0.4	-206.5	846.5	927.8	1,774.3	1,053.3	927.4	1,980.8
Italy.....	-251.6	-185.1	-436.7	574.5	1,132.6	1,707.1	826.1	763.2	1,589.3
Netherlands.....	422.2	483.2	905.4	848.4	839.2	1,687.6	401.2	356.0	757.2
Belgium.....	242.5	361.7	604.2	605.9	649.9	1,255.8	363.4	280.5	643.9
Spain.....	236.0	117.1	353.1	513.9	397.6	911.5	277.9	288.5	566.4
Japan.....	-4,650.0	-3,533.4	-8,183.3	3,292.1	2,939.2	6,231.3	7,942.1	6,472.6	14,414.6

EXHIBIT 8. EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS, AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE, SEASONALLY  
ADJUSTED THREE MONTH-MOVING AVERAGES (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS):  
JANUARY 1988 TO FEBRUARY 1990

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures. (R) Revised.

Period	Three-month moving average		
	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports
1988			
January .....	---	---	---
February.....	---	---	---
March.....	-10,291.2	25,399.8	35,691.1
April.....	-9,955.9	26,193.3	36,149.2
1989			
January .....	-10,088.6	28,364.6	38,453.3
February.....	-9,564.8	28,650.6	38,215.4
1990			
January(R).....	-9,037.0	31,136.8	40,173.8
February.....	-7,828.4	31,470.9	39,299.3

## EXHIBIT 9. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS BY SITC COMMODITY SECTIONS, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS): 1990 AND 1989

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures. (X)- Not applicable.  
(R) -- Revised.

SITC Section Description	1990						Februa Exports F.a.s.
	February		January		Cumulative to date		
	Exports F.a.s.	Imports Customs	Exports F.a.s.	Imports Customs	Exports F.a.s.	Imports Customs	
Total.....	30,739.3	37,320.6	(R) 30,495.7	(R) 40,309.9	61,235.0	77,630.5	27,963
Summary: Domestic Exports; General Imports							
Food and live animals....	2,392.7	1,936.8	2,516.9	1,996.0	4,909.6	3,932.8	2,413
Beverages and tobacco....	478.8	329.5	449.9	374.3	928.8	703.7	469
Crude materials, inedible except fuels.....	2,313.3	1,151.8	2,527.8	1,236.8	4,841.2	2,388.6	2,272
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....	766.3	5,042.4	886.4	6,286.1	1,652.7	11,328.5	673

EXHIBIT 10. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL END-USE COMMODITY CATEGORY, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CONSTANT DOLLAR BASIS -- 1987=100): JANUARY 1989 TO FEBRUARY 1990

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.

Period	1989			1990		
	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports
January-December.....	-108,988.0	335,350.8	444,338.8			
January-February.....	-17,766.6	52,296.4	70,063.0	-14,273.6	58,838.3	73,111.9
January.....	-8,790.5	26,009.8	34,800.3	-8,466.9	29,500.2	37,967.1

Period	Principal End-Use Commodity Category					
	Foods, Feeds And Beverages	Industrial Supplies And Materials	Capital Goods, Except Automotive	Automotive Vehicles, Parts And Engines	Consumer goods (Nonfood), Except Automotive	Other Merchandise {1}
Exports						
1989						
January-December.....	27,666.8	82,646.9	120,744.6	27,889.1	30,347.2	46,056.2
January.....	2,162.8	6,110.9	8,881.1	2,281.4	2,293.3	4,280.3
February.....	2,232.3	6,477.4	9,058.3	2,318.6	2,357.7	3,842.3
1990						
General Imports						
1989						
January-December.....	24,491.3	125,364.2	109,992.1	78,909.1	93,284.9	12,297.3
January.....	2,057.6	10,624.5	7,836.0	6,362.9	7,066.1	853.3

EXHIBIT 11. EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS, AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (CURRENT DOLLAR BASIS): JANUARY 1988 TO FEBRUARY 1990

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.

Period	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports
1988			
January - December.....	27,996.3	76,938.3	48,942.0
January-February.....	3,705.4	10,830.5	7,125.1
January.....	2,015.4	5,378.9	3,363.5
1989			
January - December.....	25,470.3	81,632.4	56,162.1
January-February.....	3,235.9	11,120.1	7,884.2
January.....	1,616.5	5,231.8	3,615.3
1990			
January-February.....	5,792.7	14,602.5	8,809.8
January.....	2,326.6	6,892.1	4,565.5



**FT900**

*U.S. Merchandise Trade "Supplement"*

## EXHIBIT 1. EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE BY SELECTED SIC-BASED PRODUCT CODE, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: 199

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.

(X) Not applicable. (Z) Less than one half unit of measurement shown.

SIC-Based Product Code Description	Trade Balance		Exports (F.a.s. value)		Imports for consumption (Customs value)			
	February	Cumulative, January to Date	February	Cumulative, January to Date	Total		Calculated Duty	
					February	Cumulative, January to Date	February	Cumulative, January to Date
Grand total.....	-6,035.9	-15,618.6	30,739.3	61,235.0	36,775.2	76,853.6	1,218.0	2,596.6
Agricultural, forestry & fishery (Domestic)	1,106.4	2,397.1	2,344.0	4,854.1	1,237.6	2,456.9	20.2	41.1
Agricultural products, total.....	1,474.3	3,169.1	2,189.8	4,564.1	715.5	1,395.0	17.8	36.5
Livestock and livestock products...	-74.3	-125.0	60.1	137.3	134.4	262.3	1.7	3.0
Forestry products, nspr.....	-50.8	-116.3	23.0	46.5	73.8	162.8	0.3	0.8

## EXHIBIT 2. ORIGIN OF MOVEMENT OF U. S. EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY STATE, BY SIC-BASED CODE GROUPINGS, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: 1990

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total, and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.

Item	SIC- Based Product Code Groupings						Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities				
	Current month	Cumulative to date		Current month	Cumulative to date		Current Month	Cumulative January to Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		
U. S. total.....	26,847.4	53,198.2	100.0	3,891.9	8,037.2	100.0	30,739.3	61,235.0
(Foreign Trade Zone).....	213.2	408.9	0.8	13.0	15.2	0.2	226.2	424.1
Alabama.....	171.5	357.4	0.7	43.9	96.9	1.2	215.4	454.3
Alaska.....	130.2	256.1	0.5	45.9	59.6	0.7	176.1	315.7
Arizona.....	265.6	536.2	1.0	26.4	47.9	0.6	292.0	584.1
Arkansas.....	61.4	121.6	0.2	7.7	13.6	0.2	69.1	135.2
California.....	2,959.2	5,925.9	11.1	257.4	590.0	7.3	3,216.6	6,515.9

## EXHIBIT 3. GENERAL IMPORTS OF CRUDE PETROLEUM BY COUNTRY, NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: 1990

Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures. (-) Represents zero.

Country	Net quantity in thousands of barrels			Customs value in thousands of dollars			C.i.f. value in thousands of dollars		
	February	January	Cumulative to date	February	January	Cumulative to date	February	January	Cumulative to date
Total.....	174,100	207,030	381,132	3,258,447	3,900,672	7,159,119	3,478,399	4,150,256	7,628.6
OPEC Total.....	105,026	125,318	230,342	1,975,148	2,371,109	4,346,259	2,124,294	2,536,040	4,660.3
Algeria.....	369	1	370	7,390	3	7,394	7,730	4	7.7
Ecuador.....	1,886	1,824	3,710	35,153	36,545	71,698	37,812	39,515	77.3
Gabon.....	2,919	4,083	7,002	54,402	80,231	134,633	60,522	51,716	169.7
Indonesia.....	5,802	2,684	8,485	109,485	47,783	157,268	118,054	51,716	169.7





EXHIBIT 5. EXPORTS (F.A.S. VALUE), GENERAL IMPORTS (CUSTOMS AND C.I.F. VALUE), AND MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AND NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: JANUARY 1989 TO FEBRUARY 1990

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.  
(R) - Revised.

Period	Trade balance		Exports	Imports	
	Customs	C.i.f.	F.a.s. value	Customs value	C.i.f. value
Seasonally adjusted					
1989					
January- December.....	-108,993.8	-128,938.0	363,982.8	472,976.6	492,920.8
January-February.....	-17,442.0	-20,460.2	56,946.6	74,388.6	77,406.8
January.....	-8,521.4	-10,060.7	28,364.7	36,886.1	38,425.4
February.....	-8,920.6	-10,399.5	28,581.9	37,502.5	38,981.4
1990					
January-February.....	-15,807.0	-19,385.2	63,569.4	79,376.4	82,954.6
January(R).....	-9,320.7	-11,183.2	31,939.9	41,260.6	43,123.1
February.....	-6,486.3	-8,202.0	31,629.5	38,115.8	39,831.5
Period	Trade balance		Exports	Imports	
	Customs	C.i.f.	F.a.s. value	Customs value	C.i.f. value
Not seasonally adjusted					
1989					
January- December.....	-108,993.8	-128,938.0	363,982.8	472,976.6	492,920.8
January-February.....	-17,461.1	-20,430.6	55,258.1	72,719.2	75,688.7
January.....	-8,737.5	-10,260.3	27,294.6	36,032.1	37,554.9
February.....	-8,723.6	-10,170.3	27,963.5	36,687.1	38,133.8
1990					
January-February.....	-16,395.5	-19,920.2	61,235.0	77,630.5	81,155.2
January(R).....	-9,814.2	-11,655.2	30,495.7	40,309.9	42,150.9
February.....	-6,581.3	-8,265.0	30,739.3	37,320.6	39,004.3

**FT920**

*Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights*

Table 1. U.S. Exports-Domestic and Foreign Merchandise  
U.S. Customs District of Export and Method of Transportation AUGUST 1990  
[F.a.s. value/shipping weight in millions of dollars/kgs]

Dist	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Swt Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Swt Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte
01 MAINE	140.86	1178.15	18.81	89.64	115.35	406.69	1.48	0.64	47.43	2.57
02 ST ALB	348.19	2705.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	0.07	61.05	0.94
04 BOSTON	408.38	3863.26	105.02	94.11	684.10	844.07	300.55	3.38	3109.82	35.82
05 PROV.	0.14	32.50	0.08	0.05	31.55	250.92	0.07	0.00	0.95	0.02
07 OGDENSE	659.51	5302.05	3.51	14.12	25.19	122.89	2.32	0.61	24.18	4.30
09 BUFFALO	1336.97	10830.93	11.00	72.94	56.37	304.52	35.93	1.27	169.27	11.09
10 NY CITY	3987.78	33327.88	1053.96	505.56	9127.77	4214.96	2902.44	32.32	24002.96	266.30
11 PHILA.	388.11	2541.84	233.41	688.00	1826.31	4001.28	136.88	1.66	627.74	15.26
13 BALT.	439.06	4432.48	409.94	332.25	4233.72	7917.72	28.93	0.24	197.02	1.50
14 NORFOLK	809.12	7583.68	808.61	4576.74	7568.54	36017.71	0.46	0.02	13.96	0.18
15 WILM NC	269.03	1791.41	205.33	176.41	1492.53	822.45	63.35	0.95	297.76	5.58
16 CHRLSTN	535.24	4481.48	527.66	405.85	4445.22	3679.89	5.98	0.27	33.19	1.20
17 SAVANNH	607.15	4765.29	415.51	530.12	3234.79	3820.91	189.48	3.36	1423.29	28.54
18 TAMPA	319.10	2961.82	298.91	178.71	2485.93	2268.11	19.95	0.59	302.53	5.19
19 MOBILE	252.50	1237.26	252.38	1135.61	1232.40	8994.06	0.12	0.00	2.54	0.07
20 NEW ORL	1421.18	12262.00	1350.45	8368.13	11610.88	67615.07	70.41	1.12	583.50	9.65
21 PORT AR	57.85	655.11	57.84	273.05	655.00	3488.93	0.01	0.00	0.12	0.00
23 LAREDO	1383.88	9838.82	6.87	5.61	18.71	55.55	8.66	0.23	64.70	1.78
24 EL PASO	306.32	2528.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.01	3.48	0.16
25 SAN DGO	286.35	2187.72	0.00	0.00	7.46	27.55	1.85	0.03	19.11	0.45
26 NOGALES	197.66	1340.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.10	0.10	56.91	0.64
27 LOS ANG	3616.21	27887.11	1788.26	2188.44	13972.46	13680.38	1567.64	16.96	12562.17	143.54
28 SAN FRN	1821.83	14835.96	770.53	1303.95	6269.31	9227.85	1049.24	8.63	8538.23	70.58
29 COL-SNK	498.36	4049.31	479.76	2740.10	3905.36	21579.73	18.50	0.22	143.08	1.94
30 SEATTLE	2466.88	22126.32	867.77	1471.36	7283.05	17476.65	140.83	1.56	1070.34	16.99
31 ALASKA	410.36	2534.29	323.84	809.40	1966.27	4861.63	84.68	1.50	544.35	9.62
32 HAWAII	42.79	330.57	22.10	82.29	73.49	228.66	16.31	1.42	127.61	11.23
33 GTFALLS	214.95	1605.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.90	0.36	119.73	2.52
34 PEMBINA	259.56	2309.33	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	4.08	0.26	29.41	0.91
35 MINNPLS	60.53	524.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.68	0.89	489.67	8.84
36 DULUTH	101.34	555.97	66.01	854.06	251.89	2974.55	0.15	0.05	2.78	0.57
37 MILWKEE	8.20	68.51	2.34	3.11	54.18	2960.57	5.86	0.06	13.39	0.23
38 DETROIT	2608.42	24264.77	25.10	466.89	271.34	6243.10	83.96	4.23	579.42	31.66
39 CHICAGO	807.03	6739.76	13.23	146.29	124.31	623.27	790.03	12.75	6569.57	106.10
41 CLEVELND	361.42	2549.94	84.14	1639.85	295.47	5699.67	239.04	3.71	1962.43	29.07
45 ST. LOU	27.74	280.74	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.17	9.65	0.24	57.27	1.98
49 P. R.	208.09	1543.66	109.97	220.07	773.84	1607.82	97.79	1.20	765.25	9.17
51 VIRG IS	15.44	102.74	15.44	39.59	102.33	277.81	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.05
52 MIAMI	933.40	7245.00	464.87	228.30	3552.02	1694.79	434.83	15.59	3455.02	124.31
53 HOU/GAL	1358.49	11348.21	1144.48	2098.08	9526.42	19724.93	212.27	3.29	1813.62	26.14
54 WASH.	76.17	704.77	0.02	0.04	4.32	19.99	75.11	1.22	691.36	9.78
55 DALL/FW	335.50	2311.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.25	3.42	1939.07	26.91
58 SAV/WLM	0.33	4.57	0.33	0.00	4.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59 N-M-C	261.28	1934.76	261.28	0.00	1934.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 VESSELS	0.37	42.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 ARB DST	1085.73	8583.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 MAIL	11.29	79.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\*\*\* Total \*\*\*

31746.1 260411.4 12198.8 32138.7 99217.46 251072.9 8971.45 124.43 72515.68 1023.4

Table 2

U. S. Exports-Domestic and Foreign Merchandise  
World Area/Market by Country of Destination  
[F.a.s. value in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Country of Destination	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte
** WORLD AREA = AFRICA						
* MARKET = AFRICA						
ALGERIA	133.98	611.27	49.67	423.53	9.05	36.06
ANGOLA	6.42	83.15	4.45	59.20	1.81	18.93
BENIN	3.72	17.23	3.63	16.60	0.06	0.55
BOTSWANA	0.97	12.91	0.05	3.49	0.51	4.35
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.02
BURKINA	0.69	10.55	0.54	10.01	0.14	0.33
BURUNDI	0.03	0.62	0.00	0.17	0.03	0.44
CAMEROON	5.19	27.73	4.36	24.45	0.79	2.96
CAPE VERDE	0.31	3.37	0.13	2.56	0.01	0.41
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.07	0.99	0.00	0.71	0.07	0.25
CHAD	1.28	5.81	0.31	2.26	0.91	2.51
COMOROS	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01
CONGO	5.18	54.03	3.66	40.09	1.34	12.13
DJIBOUTI	1.13	5.26	1.06	4.72	0.06	0.30
EGYPT	160.73	1344.24	116.94	991.53	42.98	323.13
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	0.03	0.13	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.04
ETHIOPIA	62.27	136.57	3.49	59.37	7.43	22.08
FR. STHRN., ANTARCTIC LANDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GABON	4.33	31.06	3.65	24.34	0.61	5.74
GHANA	8.68	93.97	7.50	85.87	0.71	5.35
GUINEA	3.67	22.90	3.30	18.59	0.08	2.01
GUINEA-BISSAU	0.01	1.11	0.01	1.09	0.00	0.01
IVORY COAST	5.59	40.66	5.22	33.89	0.32	6.02
KENYA	4.99	60.05	3.65	37.83	1.12	17.58
LESOTHO	0.12	1.82	0.06	0.65	0.04	1.14
LIBERIA	3.45	37.93	3.36	34.00	0.00	2.11
MADAGASCAR	0.69	5.47	0.11	3.33	0.49	1.88
MALAWI	4.35	9.94	4.10	8.01	0.24	1.56
MALI	0.18	6.08	0.09	5.20	0.09	0.79
MAURITANIA	1.02	8.18	0.82	6.37	0.19	1.62
MAURITIUS	0.75	8.94	0.15	4.65	0.58	4.04
MOROCCO	31.82	325.86	18.93	200.20	7.43	42.41
MOZAMBIQUE	3.31	36.13	3.18	32.83	0.11	2.73
NAMIBIA	1.16	28.72	0.52	24.55	0.18	1.12
NIGER	0.82	7.68	0.55	4.86	0.23	2.10
NIGERIA	43.67	334.77	35.96	272.47	6.23	52.39
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	157.21	1167.33	88.62	658.07	54.74	387.63
REUNION	0.22	4.46	0.15	4.23	0.01	0.15
RWANDA	0.09	0.62	0.06	0.30	0.02	0.31
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	0.49	10.25	0.00	0.13	0.46	2.39
SENEGAL	8.57	35.80	8.03	31.64	0.50	3.33
SEYCHELLES	0.07	1.77	0.00	0.98	0.05	0.63
SIERRA LEONE	5.73	20.95	5.45	18.93	0.14	0.82
SOMALIA	1.30	8.60	1.12	5.55	0.15	2.53

Table 3

U. S. Exports-Domestic and Foreign Merchandise  
Country of Destination and Method of Transportation  
[F.a.s. value/shipping weight in millions of dollars/kgs] AUGUST 1990

	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Swt Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Swt Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte
AFGANISTAN	0.62	3.28	0.48	0.09	2.62	0.57	0.14	0.00	0.51	0.01
ALBANIA	0.02	5.83	0.00	0.00	5.78	94.28	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00
ALGERIA	133.98	611.27	49.67	148.71	423.53	2142.61	9.05	0.03	36.06	0.22
ANDORRA	1.85	37.18	1.65	0.18	9.48	1.99	0.12	0.00	11.98	0.61
ANGOLA	6.42	83.15	4.45	1.43	59.20	19.50	1.81	0.04	18.93	0.36
ANGUILLA	1.06	11.47	0.89	0.91	9.32	8.91	0.02	0.00	0.55	0.01
ANTIGUA	7.50	47.20	6.57	4.94	36.64	32.72	0.26	0.01	3.95	0.17
ARGENTINA	114.14	663.69	74.17	49.97	380.85	548.92	36.68	1.06	252.04	5.58
ARUBA	18.49	129.47	14.68	9.06	104.00	87.49	2.18	0.04	12.26	0.33
AUSTRALIA	883.10	5764.71	366.37	290.70	2859.11	2294.94	227.75	3.28	1777.42	24.14
AUSTRIA	59.12	587.80	18.81	6.48	163.87	42.36	33.50	0.43	299.47	3.90
BAHAMAS	72.22	545.67	61.61	203.64	450.00	1406.27	2.54	0.13	23.49	1.12
BAHRAIN	86.30	283.00	7.48	12.89	94.27	97.78	8.88	0.12	45.78	0.61
BANGLADESH	25.65	109.01	24.39	156.84	100.76	381.86	1.23	0.02	7.84	0.13
BARBADOS	14.09	105.03	10.14	12.73	76.03	97.16	2.36	0.10	17.35	0.70
BELGIUM	807.04	6621.43	572.28	1196.8	4653.26	8687.54	178.85	2.90	1384.20	24.39
BELIZE	7.48	67.82	6.40	3.55	56.06	41.64	0.35	0.05	4.76	0.30
BENIN	3.72	17.23	3.63	15.77	16.60	64.10	0.06	0.00	0.55	0.01
BERMUDA	22.73	179.44	17.45	10.05	128.48	75.45	2.90	0.14	25.06	1.41
BHUTAN	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.41	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00
BOLIVIA	20.31	87.25	11.87	68.67	47.41	113.45	8.18	0.18	37.84	1.23
BOTSWANA	0.97	12.91	0.05	0.02	3.49	1.59	0.51	0.01	4.35	0.03
BRAZIL	512.88	3184.38	214.32	509.53	1541.45	4692.44	199.71	3.35	1266.98	20.45
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	6.79	41.44	5.71	6.93	33.84	46.45	0.09	0.00	1.22	0.04
BRUNEI	5.01	122.55	0.61	0.10	6.74	0.74	3.89	0.03	21.15	0.21
BULGARIA	2.97	23.48	2.33	0.14	18.40	126.27	0.62	0.01	4.39	0.06
BURKINA	0.69	10.55	0.54	3.07	10.01	16.83	0.14	0.01	0.33	0.02
BURMA	0.76	9.63	0.29	0.00	7.03	2.75	0.38	0.00	2.18	0.02
BURUNDI	0.03	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.44	0.00
CAMBODIA	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
CAMEROON	5.19	27.73	4.36	20.48	24.45	65.34	0.79	0.07	2.96	0.13
CANADA	6648.3	56368.9	196.39	2846.7	1162.05	16187.1	549.45	14.81	4069.20	116.43
CAPE VERDE	0.31	3.37	0.13	0.08	2.56	12.85	0.01	0.00	0.41	0.01
CAYMAN ISLANDS	9.38	140.11	7.19	4.52	65.91	37.68	0.92	0.03	7.52	0.19
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.07	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.71	1.87	0.07	0.00	0.25	0.00
CHAD	1.28	5.81	0.31	1.33	2.26	3.81	0.91	0.01	2.51	0.06
CHILE	122.60	1188.15	91.74	98.33	723.96	632.05	25.27	0.71	209.97	5.20
CHINA (MAINLAND)	422.74	3297.08	319.59	808.82	2360.43	610.37	50.61	0.50	462.87	4.19
CHINA (TAIWAN)	908.42	7691.44	595.52	1414.3	5183.47	12787.6	291.33	3.59	2129.72	22.86
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	0.21	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.01	0.47	0.02
COCOS ISLANDS	0.56	2.54	0.56	0.07	2.45	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COLOMBIA	230.23	1427.40	91.06	152.90	724.81	968.97	64.26	3.94	509.13	34.24
COMOROS	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

Table 4

U. S. General Imports-U. S. Customs District of Entry  
[CIF & Customs value in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Code	District	Customs Value Current Month	Customs Value Yr-to-Date	CIF Value Current Month	CIF Value Yr-to-Date
01	MAINE	342.42	2735.00	352.58	2822.14
02	ST ALBN	479.24	3469.65	489.26	3551.90
04	BOSTON	1058.07	8175.06	1103.95	8545.29
05	PROV RI	81.84	895.25	86.39	945.27
07	OGDENSB	749.49	6523.56	760.88	6623.60
09	BUFFALO	1555.40	12969.91	1582.23	13198.80
10	NY CITY	5741.05	44536.82	6027.71	46710.01
11	PHILA.	1300.24	11505.55	1399.75	12484.39
13	BALT.	1012.80	7674.06	1065.46	8101.36
14	NORFOLK	622.19	4944.83	659.23	5231.16
15	WILM NC	277.73	2230.28	294.32	2350.96
16	CHRLSTN	662.94	4661.95	693.99	4887.46
17	SAVANNH	869.45	6376.37	919.19	6729.25
18	TAMPA	501.85	4751.60	537.13	5070.63
19	MOBILE	259.92	2036.69	283.37	2207.29
20	NEW ORL	2082.68	14703.27	2208.99	15691.55
21	PORT AR	385.79	2127.11	411.87	2303.68
23	LAREDO	993.97	7399.38	1010.92	7541.27
24	EL PASO	484.28	3668.37	487.55	3699.03
25	SAN DGO	417.28	2896.30	423.60	2932.85
26	NOGALES	359.69	2882.06	364.33	2961.99
27	LOS ANG	5725.19	41924.74	5946.31	43548.79
28	SAN FRN	2445.38	18642.12	2573.74	19374.47
29	COL-SNK	487.05	3531.44	507.05	3679.22
30	SEATTLE	1864.07	13536.05	1922.21	13947.51
31	ALASKA	92.89	560.43	97.39	586.45
32	HAWAII	164.52	1516.03	174.39	1596.49
33	GTFALLS	375.80	3018.94	392.71	3132.74
34	PEMBINA	338.29	2670.95	356.68	2805.22
35	MINNPLS	151.42	1244.58	157.53	1291.46
36	DULUTH	345.57	2430.53	369.51	2607.31
37	MILWAUK	91.52	700.20	96.11	733.88
38	DETROIT	2790.01	25061.98	2858.48	25605.78
39	CHICAGO	1581.93	11701.66	1679.30	12368.36
41	CLEVLND	1055.14	7492.22	1106.77	7831.11
45	ST. LOU	269.00	2018.37	279.06	2096.73
49	P RICO	460.71	3422.76	487.51	3653.54
51	VIRG IS	122.46	1183.86	133.65	1263.94
52	MIAMI	719.28	5162.57	760.86	5503.78
53	HOUSTON	1765.69	13805.23	1893.99	14850.53
54	WASH DC	55.34	506.16	57.25	523.59
55	DALLAS	432.01	3086.69	449.37	3203.53
70	LV EST	288.06	2224.55	288.06	2224.55
*** Total ***		41859.65	322605.13	43750.63	337018.86

Table 5	Imports for Consumption by U. S. Customs District of Entry [Customs value basis in millions of dollars]						AUGUST 1990	
District	Total Value Cu Mo	Duty Free Value Cur Mo	Dutiable Value Cur Mo	Total Value Yr-dte	Duty Free Value Yr-dte	Dutiable Value Yr-dte	Calculated Value	Duty Pct
1 MAINE	342.08	198.28	143.80	2724.98	1612.73	1112.25	31.50	2.83
2 ST ALBN	477.68	357.05	120.63	3465.02	2400.15	1064.87	35.87	3.37
4 BOSTON	1049.47	262.34	787.13	8117.61	2091.00	6026.61	331.49	5.50
5 PROV RI	81.31	5.97	75.34	890.98	53.38	837.60	30.87	3.69
7 OGDENSE	749.16	495.50	253.66	6520.99	4322.07	2198.92	77.96	3.55
9 BUFFALO	1546.96	1068.06	478.90	12902.03	8510.24	4391.79	145.52	3.31
10 NY CITY	5725.64	1454.00	4271.64	44156.36	12031.35	32125.01	2565.47	7.99
11 PHILA.	1316.79	305.57	1011.22	11603.43	2654.69	8948.74	288.71	3.23
13 BALT.	1004.66	229.76	774.90	7654.84	1611.02	6043.82	222.69	3.68
14 NORFOLK	595.76	158.81	436.95	4822.44	1310.03	3512.41	170.58	4.86
15 WILM NC	279.50	36.01	243.49	2188.28	359.75	1828.53	131.39	7.19
16 CHRSTN	650.26	96.05	554.21	4641.43	783.43	3858.00	224.10	5.81
17 SAVANNH	865.41	159.01	706.40	6426.40	1266.43	5159.97	285.44	5.53
18 TAMPA	521.99	107.43	414.56	4652.58	1109.13	3543.45	167.32	4.72
19 MOBILE	259.08	74.51	184.57	2020.43	675.05	1345.38	29.81	2.22
20 NEW ORL	2071.29	271.25	1800.04	14696.68	2228.86	12467.82	311.70	2.50
21 PORT AR	385.60	4.78	380.82	2126.31	51.68	2074.63	13.76	0.66
23 LAREDO	890.28	267.68	622.60	6692.07	2056.83	4635.24	245.00	5.29
24 EL PASO	450.44	77.43	373.01	3398.84	593.93	2804.91	145.04	5.17
25 SAN DGO	408.56	137.05	271.51	2853.62	957.47	1896.15	113.62	5.99
26 NOGALES	374.31	103.92	270.39	2833.86	835.48	1998.38	85.80	4.29
27 LOS ANG	5701.35	1178.99	4522.36	41748.03	9124.83	32623.20	2086.17	6.39
28 SAN FRN	2443.78	1086.71	1357.07	18542.39	8369.44	10172.95	499.74	4.91
29 COL-SNK	487.11	95.47	391.64	3535.34	724.90	2810.44	115.56	4.11
30 SEATTLE	1845.61	612.37	1233.24	13370.67	4503.66	8867.01	432.19	4.87
31 ALASKA	76.12	20.93	55.19	443.23	157.39	285.84	12.63	4.42
32 HAWAII	138.15	65.86	72.29	1317.72	647.67	670.05	25.15	3.75
33 GTFALLS	362.90	187.36	175.54	2962.55	1673.58	1288.97	43.97	3.41
34 PEMBINA	337.49	230.09	107.40	2669.14	1899.06	770.08	20.96	2.72
35 MINNPLS	150.94	45.06	105.88	1236.67	516.02	720.65	38.68	5.37
36 DULUTH	345.57	180.45	165.12	2430.41	1566.72	1063.69	15.27	1.44
37 MILWAUK	91.93	19.22	72.71	704.17	169.39	534.78	27.21	5.09
38 DETROIT	2805.64	1894.62	911.02	25204.54	16835.26	8369.28	275.71	3.29
39 CHICAGO	1565.64	305.73	1259.91	11568.80	2391.68	9177.12	473.12	5.16
41 CLEVELND	1047.12	247.58	799.54	7360.82	1892.21	5468.61	356.24	6.51
45 ST. LOU	269.51	45.88	223.63	2069.58	387.93	1681.65	102.26	6.08
49 P RICO	461.03	113.55	347.48	3419.75	911.86	2507.89	75.82	3.02
51 VIRG IS	122.21	122.21	0.00	1177.64	1177.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
52 MIAMI	649.34	261.76	387.58	4670.14	1933.91	2736.23	308.59	11.28
53 HOUSTON	1717.10	203.32	1513.78	13832.05	1865.23	11966.82	251.32	2.10
54 WASH DC	55.47	31.23	24.24	496.59	271.35	225.24	12.28	5.45
55 DALLAS	430.29	137.33	292.96	3106.74	1094.24	2012.50	123.10	6.12
70 LV EST	288.06	0.00	288.06	2224.55	0.00	2224.55	0.00	0.00
* Total ***	41438.59	12956.18	28482.41	319480.70	105428.67	214052.03	10949.61	



Table 6 U. S. General Imports-U. S. Customs District of Unlading  
and Method of Transportation AUGUST 1990  
[CIF & Customs value/shpg weight in millions of dollars/kgs]

District	Customs Value Cur Mo	Customs Value Yr-dte	Vessel Customs Value Yr_dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Customs Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte	CIF Value Cur Mo	CIF Value Yr-dte
01 MAINE	315.05	2555.12	661.33	4341.75	16.95	0.42	323.98	2634.34
02 ST ALBN	478.77	3470.18	0.00	0.00	71.51	0.54	488.79	3552.46
04 BOSTON	646.86	5329.62	3515.12	12342.04	1674.67	24.48	672.72	5563.94
05 PROV RI	58.42	699.08	694.67	1529.06	0.62	0.01	61.27	736.91
07 OGDENSE	752.34	6550.28	37.55	10.25	181.87	1.06	763.87	6651.70
09 BUFFALO	1491.98	12375.49	74.64	662.34	205.92	21.01	1516.09	12578.18
10 NY CITY	5365.26	42846.56	22675.87	26249.97	19627.61	351.39	5638.70	44942.43
11 PHILA.	1109.57	10278.84	9297.53	42680.59	825.91	7.12	1193.07	11176.75
13 BALT.	970.05	7119.65	7053.33	8108.93	46.60	1.43	1018.75	7503.99
14 NORFOLK	783.43	6419.81	6380.71	5758.24	19.37	0.51	828.87	6782.75
15 WILM NC	141.84	1030.68	766.25	1791.49	227.66	4.54	151.85	1098.68
16 CHRLSTN	727.34	5295.16	5259.17	2456.56	16.87	0.14	762.85	5556.48
17 SAVANNH	697.93	5413.80	4025.79	3889.36	1355.18	26.63	737.96	5711.44
18 TAMPA	453.66	4425.16	4083.92	8198.60	321.49	2.34	486.66	4723.31
19 MOBILE	218.25	1704.51	1699.06	13240.45	1.26	0.00	239.11	1855.32
20 NEW ORL	1664.91	11623.09	7926.07	51317.94	220.66	2.28	1772.95	12473.31
21 PORT AR	385.52	2149.78	2148.45	16130.68	0.13	0.02	411.57	2327.80
23 LAREDO	961.43	7212.86	117.09	217.76	11.55	0.50	976.86	7346.83
24 EL PASO	476.71	3524.39	0.00	0.00	26.13	0.53	479.20	3546.75
25 SAN DGO	377.16	2673.26	77.02	519.44	9.99	0.29	381.94	2701.28
26 NOGALES	283.36	2248.60	0.00	0.00	48.94	0.24	285.72	2312.52
27 LOS ANG	8229.29	59684.06	50304.89	16156.17	9018.00	137.46	8567.66	62119.73
28 SAN FRN	2385.94	18398.72	10038.37	5635.38	8291.39	67.19	2517.59	19168.06
29 COL-SNK	391.27	2709.72	2493.58	2593.61	202.38	2.77	407.07	2828.33
30 SEATTLE	3377.15	23617.92	19590.59	7662.23	1344.01	11.54	3500.11	24434.70
31 ALASKA	336.66	1930.91	129.96	536.70	1691.22	25.59	355.69	2040.76
32 HAWAII	221.94	1752.03	730.07	3112.68	919.65	12.98	236.87	1849.23
33 GTFALLS	283.80	2414.65	0.00	0.00	97.34	1.69	293.74	2487.36
34 PEMBINA	340.39	2690.93	0.00	0.00	21.45	0.61	358.80	2825.40
35 MINNPLS	35.18	402.25	0.00	0.00	173.10	2.96	36.63	416.38
36 DULUTH	345.41	2432.45	109.38	453.75	0.60	0.02	369.33	2609.37
37 MILWAUK	35.76	286.31	53.56	436.30	6.37	0.09	37.86	301.41
38 DETROIT	2593.17	23652.10	3098.20	2687.88	370.07	19.67	2652.94	24132.49
39 CHICAGO	926.02	7433.83	663.24	2028.35	4891.40	106.93	996.39	7931.73
41 CLEVELND	409.17	2481.94	375.66	2798.16	1649.77	20.50	425.36	2579.97
45 ST. LOU	31.99	247.47	44.69	19.13	51.49	0.65	32.91	253.34
49 P RICO	386.52	2932.11	2598.14	10823.31	330.42	18.48	410.23	3143.80
51 VIRG IS	120.16	1165.15	1114.94	9122.24	42.11	0.94	131.17	1243.72
52 MIAMI	789.37	5591.46	3429.01	3552.68	1844.40	193.16	834.41	5953.13
53 HOUSTON	1762.38	13817.77	13413.38	72868.19	373.18	9.35	1888.31	14849.41
54 WASH DC	62.62	613.51	52.15	89.77	557.29	10.79	65.16	638.15
55 DALLAS	147.54	1178.39	0.00	0.00	967.19	12.89	151.56	1210.69
70 LV EST	288.06	2224.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288.06	2224.55
*** Total ***	41859.63	322605.15	184733.38	340021.98	57753.72	1101.74	43750.63	337018.88

Table 7

U. S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption  
World Area/Market by Country of Origin  
[Customs value in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Country of Origin	Total Value Cur Mo	Dty Free Value Cur Mo	Dutiable Value Cur Mo	Total Value Yr-dte	Dty Free Value Yr-dte	Dutiable Value Yr-dte	Calcltd Value	Duty Pct
** WORLD AREA = AFRICA								
* MARKET = AFRICA								
ALGERIA	197.32	9.81	187.51	1702.48	197.49	1504.99	7.19	0.48
ANGOLA	77.17	0.22	76.95	1223.35	75.71	1147.64	7.04	0.61
BENIN	0.07	0.07	0.00	14.79	4.40	10.39	0.04	0.35
BOTSWANA	1.44	0.20	1.24	7.87	3.11	4.76	0.24	4.98
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.20	0.07	0.13	0.01	9.72
BURKINA	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.64	0.07	0.57	0.04	6.22
BURUNDI	1.95	1.95	0.00	6.36	6.14	0.22	0.04	16.62
CAMEROON	1.81	0.98	0.83	104.02	14.20	89.82	0.80	0.89
CAPE VERDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.09	0.01	11.06
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.00	7.10
CHAD	0.11	0.11	0.00	1.07	0.78	0.29	0.05	17.82
COMOROS	0.03	0.03	0.00	4.07	4.06	0.01	0.00	0.00
CONGO	13.65	13.65	0.00	259.34	181.65	77.69	0.47	0.60
DJIBOUTI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.09
EGYPT	35.89	7.82	28.07	264.99	26.98	238.01	10.06	4.23
ETHIOPIA	2.56	2.21	0.35	34.98	29.62	5.36	0.22	4.14
FR.STHERN.,ANTARCTIC LANDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.00	3.10
GABON	47.58	0.13	47.45	453.65	14.72	438.93	2.67	0.61
GHANA	13.89	12.10	1.79	110.22	104.05	6.17	0.03	0.54
GUINEA	10.37	10.36	0.01	88.77	88.38	0.39	0.01	3.06
GUINEA-BISSAU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
IVORY COAST	7.65	7.40	0.25	173.69	154.43	19.26	0.21	1.09
KENYA	4.33	3.71	0.62	37.14	30.93	6.21	0.53	8.48
LESOTHO	3.23	0.05	3.18	17.82	0.13	17.69	3.58	20.25
LIBERIA	3.78	3.78	0.00	39.94	39.92	0.02	0.00	2.61
MADAGASCAR	1.95	1.94	0.01	25.61	25.02	0.59	0.08	12.91
MALAWI	2.25	0.19	2.06	22.31	6.21	16.10	2.50	15.50
MALI	0.11	0.08	0.03	1.44	0.60	0.84	0.07	8.66
MAURITANIA	1.45	1.28	0.17	11.29	8.05	3.24	0.05	1.55
MAURITIUS	15.21	0.55	14.66	99.60	12.14	87.46	15.84	18.11
MOROCCO	8.49	4.93	3.56	70.91	38.08	32.83	4.29	13.06
MOZAMBIQUE	1.96	1.51	0.45	19.53	14.87	4.66	0.76	16.24
NAMIBIA	0.41	0.36	0.05	11.61	1.13	10.48	0.07	0.66
NIGER	0.13	0.02	0.11	44.76	42.77	1.99	0.04	1.84
NIGERIA	402.56	6.01	396.55	3991.06	48.83	3942.23	22.77	0.58
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	140.13	95.52	44.61	1056.97	801.94	255.03	9.40	3.69
REUNION	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.32	1.31	0.01	0.00	1.64
RWANDA	3.11	3.10	0.01	25.20	24.88	0.32	0.01	3.63
SAO TOME AND PRINCEPE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.01	30.00
SENEGAL	0.25	0.06	0.19	2.71	1.66	1.05	0.06	5.84
SEYCHELLES	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.54	0.27	0.27	0.01	3.00
SIERRA LEONE	6.29	6.29	0.00	28.65	28.60	0.05	0.01	17.30
SOMALIA	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.00	5.05
ST. HELENA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 8

U. S. General Imports of Merchandise  
Market/World Area by Country of Origin  
[CIF & Customs values in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Country of Origin	Customs Value Cur Mo	Customs Value Yr-dte	Vessel Customs Value Yr_dte	Air Customs Value Yr-dte	CIF Value Cur Mo	CIF Value Yr-dte
** WORLD AREA = AFRICA						
* MARKET = AFRICA						
ALGERIA	197.30	1700.90	1700.65	0.19	211.94	1845.06
ANGOLA	78.88	1245.97	1226.37	12.02	84.81	1351.66
BENIN	0.07	14.79	14.76	0.02	0.12	15.93
BOTSWANA	1.44	7.87	0.76	7.07	1.47	8.03
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.04	0.15	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.16
BURKINA	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.10
BURUNDI	1.95	6.36	6.22	0.13	2.14	6.90
CAMEROON	1.75	104.24	101.51	2.70	1.83	112.30
CAPE VERDE	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.12
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.60	0.74	0.73	0.00	0.60	0.75
CHAD	0.11	1.07	1.02	0.05	0.11	1.25
COMOROS	0.03	4.07	3.98	0.08	0.03	4.15
CONGO	13.65	259.34	254.65	4.68	14.76	277.82
DJIBOUTI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EGYPT	36.03	267.54	239.07	26.50	39.68	297.60
ETHIOPIA	2.62	35.03	29.72	5.10	2.76	37.60
FR.STHERN.,ANTARCTIC LANDS	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.06
GABON	47.54	447.45	445.33	1.94	54.26	499.20
GHANA	13.89	110.22	49.57	58.07	14.87	117.42
GUINEA	10.37	88.77	83.46	4.95	12.14	105.82
GUINEA-BISSAU	0.00	0.35	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.42
IVORY COAST	7.65	173.69	160.64	12.80	8.41	194.95
KENYA	4.33	37.00	19.67	16.24	4.58	39.73
LESOTHO	3.23	17.87	14.00	3.59	3.49	19.06
LIBERIA	3.78	39.94	24.91	13.89	3.96	43.00
MADAGASCAR	1.95	25.61	24.94	0.34	2.06	26.96
MALAWI	4.22	27.57	26.80	0.70	4.49	30.23
MALI	0.16	2.12	1.13	0.82	0.17	2.22
MAURITANIA	1.45	11.28	10.73	0.53	1.54	12.99
MAURITIUS	14.96	99.31	77.31	20.62	16.01	107.31
MOROCCO	8.58	71.49	45.96	24.89	9.32	77.24
MOZAMBIQUE	1.96	19.27	17.42	0.87	2.08	20.54
NAMIBIA	0.52	11.75	11.16	0.09	0.55	12.65
NIGER	0.13	44.68	1.07	42.13	0.13	45.14
NIGERIA	400.93	3989.62	3239.69	1.55	427.89	4311.55
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	140.06	1057.00	416.64	625.98	144.57	1092.18
REUNION	0.00	1.32	1.32	0.00	0.00	1.36
RWANDA	3.11	25.20	23.15	1.17	3.33	26.95
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.09
SENEGAL	0.25	2.69	1.72	0.91	0.27	3.00
SEYCHELLES	0.01	0.52	0.15	0.31	0.01	0.54
SIERRA LEONE	6.29	28.65	18.93	9.42	6.94	31.61
SOMALIA	0.03	0.26	0.21	0.05	0.05	0.30

Table 9

U. S. General Imports  
Country of Origin and Method of Transportation  
(Customs value/shipping weight in millions of dollars/kgs)

AUGUST 1990

	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Swt Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Swt Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte
AFGANISTAN	0.14	4.18	0.11	0.11	3.16	1.27	0.02	0.00	1.00	0.05
ALBANIA	0.00	1.85	0.00	0.00	1.82	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
ALGERIA	197.30	1700.90	197.30	1319.8	1700.65	12111.6	0.01	0.00	0.19	0.00
ANDORRA	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
ANGOLA	78.88	1245.97	78.71	651.66	1226.37	9559.95	0.17	0.00	12.02	0.00
ANGUILLA	0.04	0.23	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.21	0.02
ANTIGUA	0.32	3.06	0.26	9.48	2.57	75.99	0.05	0.02	0.42	0.10
ARGENTINA	149.86	997.89	135.03	323.17	877.99	2210.20	13.39	0.60	113.17	5.10
ARUBA	0.05	0.74	0.03	0.01	0.63	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.09	0.01
AUSTRALIA	507.67	2896.05	456.91	1229.6	2486.34	7072.69	45.37	0.92	361.94	7.02
AUSTRIA	102.24	862.08	51.86	20.00	448.49	175.14	38.55	0.76	348.49	5.98
BAHAMAS	37.46	312.96	36.56	243.61	305.31	2012.99	0.84	0.02	6.27	0.09
BAHRAIN	4.41	52.00	3.48	2.25	45.93	130.65	0.91	0.07	5.90	0.43
BAWLADESH	51.55	381.24	43.20	7.13	307.88	70.59	8.30	0.75	72.37	5.84
BARBADOS	2.02	22.12	0.50	1.81	4.71	6.45	1.37	0.04	16.19	0.28
BELGIUM	266.57	2894.77	173.22	196.68	1704.83	1843.98	73.04	0.94	988.31	9.90
BELIZE	4.63	37.57	4.49	14.86	36.36	67.34	0.04	0.00	0.77	0.09
BENIN	0.07	14.79	0.06	1.27	14.76	101.32	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00
BERMUDA	3.31	8.08	3.04	18.80	4.32	20.43	0.26	0.00	3.61	0.04
BHUTAN	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
BOLIVIA	18.43	130.45	6.25	3.37	56.74	31.90	12.14	0.04	72.71	0.35
BOTSWANA	1.44	7.87	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.11	1.41	0.02	7.07	0.12
BRAZIL	691.05	5459.00	566.71	994.17	4666.00	8787.59	73.61	3.20	429.54	19.99
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.04	0.15	0.04	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.01
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	0.08	0.82	0.07	0.31	0.64	5.15	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.00
BRUNEI	0.97	71.74	0.80	0.06	56.87	355.25	0.14	0.00	14.76	0.10
BULGARIA	0.79	41.18	0.74	0.29	40.01	193.80	0.01	0.00	0.61	0.00
BURKINA	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.00
BURMA	1.92	17.01	1.81	0.31	9.71	5.75	0.09	0.01	6.64	0.12
BURUNDI	1.95	6.36	1.93	1.42	6.22	3.94	0.02	0.00	0.13	0.01
CAMBODIA	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00
CAMEROON	1.75	104.24	1.68	0.62	101.51	700.78	0.06	0.00	2.70	0.02
CANADA	7158.2	60148.3	765.21	3813.3	5324.01	25086.7	265.74	2.27	1865.57	42.99
CAPE VERDE	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.01
CAYMAN ISLANDS	1.91	13.03	1.87	0.16	12.33	3.89	0.03	0.00	0.44	0.04
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.60	0.74	0.60	0.03	0.73	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHAD	0.11	1.07	0.11	0.00	1.02	11.83	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
CHILE	86.46	999.38	67.00	205.76	844.01	1625.66	19.29	1.91	152.92	15.75
CHINA (MAINLAND)	1566.6	9635.64	1386.2	841.74	8703.14	5738.24	163.44	6.88	826.09	31.38
CHINA (TAIWAN)	2119.6	15139.1	1816.1	381.83	12986.7	2757.45	276.43	6.80	1960.93	50.57
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	0.04	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.29	0.08
COCOS ISLANDS	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01
COLOMBIA	260.15	1894.36	200.94	1199.7	1453.27	9397.00	37.77	8.47	328.38	82.13
COMOROS	0.03	4.07	0.03	0.01	3.98	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00

**FT925**

*Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption*

Table 1. VALUE OF EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA. (DASH (-) REPRESENTS ZERO, Z - LESS THAN ONE-HALF OF ROUNDED UNIT.))

PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA (PART 1) REPRESENTS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE DATA		CURRENT MONTH				CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE			
SITC CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS		IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS		IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION
		F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	C.I.F. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	C.I.F. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS
	GRAND TOTAL .....	31 182 511	37 891 064	39 200 338	37 071 959	363 795 509	473 396 521	493 351 967	469 012 021
0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS .....	2 473 021	1 689 282	1 847 930	1 872 053	29 723 794	20 885 418	22 496 896	20 553 099
1	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO... CRUDE MATERIALS	568 072	336 917	362 777	287 048	5 509 717	4 064 036	4 689 976	3 977 998
2	INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS ... MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	2 444 507	1 156 302	1 288 290	1 133 596	26 946 743	15 370 368	16 523 881	15 144 341
3	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES	945 934	4 325 973	4 611 703	4 148 944	9 966 423	52 648 589	56 093 732	51 734 541
4	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.	105 041	69 327	74 845	68 105	1 349 767	730 797	784 740	694 429
5	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	2 796 761	1 561 003	1 651 320	1 537 205	38 485 048	20 752 276	21 787 659	20 519 043
6	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ...	2 239 063	4 361 352	4 596 413	4 311 111	27 242 809	81 991 321	85 055 502	61 498 481
7	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	13 145 066	18 823 246	17 342 796	16 791 979	146 799 872	205 761 076	210 831 962	203 597 292
8	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC	2 931 602	5 635 968	6 108 565	5 791 994	32 637 417	76 639 027	80 519 075	75 938 029
9		2 060 699	1 331 696	1 346 600	1 329 723	30 672 356	14 453 617	14 589 861	14 358 769
00	LIVE ANIMALS OTHER THAN FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OF DIVISION 03	60 058	121 922	125 631	121 822	490 501	975 403	893 103	875 403
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS	217 174	238 219	258 387	237 331	2 916 851	2 565 325	2 769 742	2 586 909
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS	22 406	54 123	58 637	52 015	439 172	442 636	480 901	434 311
03	FISH (NOT MARINE MAMMALS), CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF	110 885	423 115	450 140	426 107	2 299 972	5 397 163	5 710 636	5 409 973
04	CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS	1 340 072	73 166	79 740	73 160	15 457 554	843 708	1 017 031	940 691
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	303 071	415 998	483 544	398 105	3 809 477	4 836 586	5 685 755	4 933 539
06	SUGARS, SUGAR PREPARATIONS AND HONEY	27 182	63 660	70 691	63 169	346 508	1 028 984	1 132 837	1 000 317
07	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	32 575	242 435	262 534	243 458	319 487	3 930 042	4 082 126	3 824 954
08	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS)	295 686	28 201	30 243	28 201	3 015 601	330 649	350 547	327 993
09	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS	64 101	28 343	30 394	28 587	729 591	334 701	357 216	337 109
11	BEVERAGES	38 006	268 001	291 235	236 920	636 739	3 802 009	3 990 806	3 339 661
12	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	526 863	68 817	71 541	60 127	4 972 978	762 027	799 072	838 337
21	HIDES, SKINS AND FURSKINS, RAW	147 042	18 779	17 019	19 779	1 722 344	219 507	220 064	218 507
22	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS...	440 522	16 557	17 274	16 557	4 361 539	179 355	195 574	178 873
23	CRUDE RUBBER (INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED)	65 081	76 796	84 737	79 758	838 295	1 458 455	1 576 989	1 458 410
24	CORK AND WOOL	448 599	227 286	249 196	227 298	4 965 210	3 521 218	3 732 863	3 521 222
25	PULP AND WASTE PAPER	395 188	242 074	253 596	242 074	4 342 811	3 077 844	3 184 367	3 078 257
26	TEXTILE FIBERS (OTHER THAN WOOL TOPS AND OTHER COMBED WOOL) AND THEIR WASTES (NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN OR FABRIC)	341 102	57 289	80 624	53 751	3 334 107	682 926	998 233	633 630
27	CRUDE FERTILIZERS (IMPORTS ONLY), EXCEPT THOSE OF DIVISION 28, AND CRUDE MINERALS (EXCLUDING COAL, PETROLEUM AND PRECIOUS STONES) ...	111 422	82 463	100 258	92 426	1 225 713	1 147 556	1 379 805	1 146 887
28	METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP	399 382	341 618	366 819	322 466	5 312 947	3 863 332	4 204 583	3 688 159

Table 2. **VALUE OF EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS BY COUNTRY**

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA.)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	CURRENT MONTH		CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	CURRENT MONTH		CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE	
	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS		EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS
	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS		F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS
<b>00111 PURBRED BOVINE BREEDING ANIMALS</b>					<b>00140 POULTRY, LIVE, OVER 165 GRAMS (8.53 OZ.)</b>				
BRAZIL	1 308	141	9 164	3 417	CANADA	371	-	4 880	836
CANADA	396	-	4 528	36	MEXICO	60	-	1 886	-
COLOMB	106	-	670	-	OTH CTRY	181	-	1 182	-
DOM REP	882	-	660	-	TOTAL	913	-	7 630	836
JAPAN	3 158	-	42 792	85	<b>00111 HORSES, LIVE</b>				
MEXICO	866	-	686	-	ARGENT	18	238	214	2 679
SPAIN	-	-	2 068	-	AUSTRIAL	-	84	-	633
THAILAND	180	-	1 419	-	BRAZIL	188	-	9 048	183
TUNISIA	-	-	2 823	-	CANADA	1 032	1 667	11 983	23 862
YEMEN	179	-	2 354	-	IRAN	250	-	1 367	-
OTH CTRY	-	-	-	-	IRAN	106	224	1 348	2 462
TOTAL	6 787	141	71 888	3 607	FRANCE	9 340	2 118	28 377	6 868
<b>00116 BOVINE ANIMALS NOT PB BREEDING ANIMALS, LIVE</b>					IRELAND	12 339	198	70 118	2 042
CANADA	1 171	28 307	9 967	373 470	ITALY	4 358	-	9 399	348
JAPAN	942	77 679	28 414	284 236	JAPAN	290	-	30 301	-
MEXICO	-	-	288	639	<b>00111 HORSES, LIVE</b>				
OTH CTRY	-	-	-	-	ARGENT	18	238	214	2 679
TOTAL	2 112	102 986	36 450	658 326	AUSTRIAL	-	84	-	633
<b>00121 SHEEP, LIVE</b>					BRAZIL	188	-	9 048	183
CANADA	17	207	1 156	2 664	CANADA	1 032	1 667	11 983	23 862
MEXICO	1 278	-	9 133	2 119	IRAN	250	-	1 367	-
N ZEAL	-	-	708	-	IRAN	106	224	1 348	2 462
OTH CTRY	-	-	-	-	FRANCE	9 340	2 118	28 377	6 868
TOTAL	1 293	207	10 996	9 683	IRELAND	12 339	198	70 118	2 042
<b>00122 GOATS, LIVE</b>					ITALY	4 358	-	9 399	348
MEXICO	233	-	3 046	-	JAPAN	290	-	30 301	-
OTH CTRY	4	4	277	247	<b>00112 ARSES, MULES AND HINNIES, LIVE</b>				
TOTAL	237	4	3 323	247	FRANCE	380	-	1 133	6
<b>00131 PUREBRED SWINE BREEDING ANIMALS</b>					IRELAND	39	-	7 347	-
CHINA T	184	-	833	-	N ZEAL	-	629	-	924
MEXICO	156	-	2 413	-	U KING	73	-	2 783	-
YEMEN	67	32	1 421	122	OTH CTRY	48	2	1 047	6
OTH CTRY	-	-	2 292	-	TOTAL	540	2	12 819	16
TOTAL	416	32	9 796	122	<b>00160 LIVE ANIMALS, N.E.S.</b>				
<b>00139 SWINE OTHER THAN PB BREEDING ANIMALS, LIVE</b>					ARGENT	23	108	34	980
CANADA	-	9 378	97	100 600	BELGIUM	-	73	148	650
JAPAN	-	-	801	-	CANADA	185	941	2 484	22 675
MEXICO	656	-	9 918	-	CHINA T	81	37	1 740	662
OTH CTRY	23	-	593	11	FR GERM	353	6	1 935	66
TOTAL	679	9 379	6 970	100 611	GUAYANA	-	43	1 048	-
<b>00141 POULTRY, LIVE, NOT OVER 165 GRAMS (8.53 OZ.)</b>					HONDURA	-	108	-	3 094
ARGENT	143	-	1 106	-	INDIA	-	687	-	961
BAHAMAS	98	-	687	-	INDONESIA	-	222	9	2 944
BRAZIL	996	-	6 434	-	<b>00111 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS WITH SOME IN, FRESH OR CHLD</b>				
CANADA	1 020	822	13 803	6 463	BAHAMAS	303	-	2 843	-
CHILE	106	-	818	-	CANADA	1 239	9 448	18 271	64 269
CHINA T	431	-	4 080	-	CHINA T	56	-	889	-
DOM REP	36	-	1 488	-	HK KONG	136	-	1 099	-
ECUADOR	314	-	1 852	-	INDONESIA	125	-	665	-
GUATMAL	127	-	1 185	-	JAPAN	9 474	-	70 027	-
HONGKONG	20	-	2 284	-	KOR REP	185	-	18 718	-
ITALY	307	-	1 270	-	MEXICO	2 280	-	1 098	-
JAPAN	33	-	3 884	-	OTH CTRY	298	-	4 110	691
KOR REP	291	-	1 523	-	<b>00112 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FRESH OR CHILLED</b>				
MALAYSIA	56	-	1 247	-	ARGENT	12 100	6 448	166 587	66 661
MEXICO	380	-	2 862	-	AUSTRIA	741	-	5 751	-
NETHILDS	317	-	2 946	-	BAHAMAS	181	-	2 490	-
PAKISTAN	35	-	1 137	-	BERMUDA	163	-	2 844	-
PERU	307	-	1 200	-	C RICA	-	2 140	29	34 033
PHIL P	11	-	1 402	-	CANADA	6 735	-	66 857	94 478
SALVADOR	33	-	745	-	CHINA T	201	-	4 107	-
SPAIN	41	-	2 281	-	CAYMAN	-	544	-	11 778
THAILAND	122	-	3 745	-	GUATMAL	70	1 114	-	9 064
TRINID	128	-	808	-	HK KONG	-	-	1 728	-
YEMEN	19	-	2 043	-					
YUGOSLV	19	-	329	-					
OTH CTRY	691	-	7 166	-					
TOTAL	6 332	822	73 979	6 511					

Table 3. VALUE OF REEXPORTS BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS BY COUNTRY

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA.)

CTRY OF ORIGIN	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS		CTRY OF ORIGIN	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS		CTRY OF ORIGIN	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	
	CURRENT MONTH	CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE		CURRENT MONTH	CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE		CURRENT MONTH	CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE
	71111 STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS			71323 COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGS (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL)			71489 GAS TURBINES, N.E.S.	
OTH CTRY	8	612	OTH CTRY	111	1 736	ARGENT	-	1 811
TOTAL	8	612	TOTAL	511	1 736	AUSTRA	690	1 043
	71121 AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH BOILERS			71331 OUTBOARD MOTORS		CANADA	-	12 994
OTH CTRY	4	26	OTH CTRY	97	1 500	EQUADOR	-	3 800
TOTAL	4	26	TOTAL	159	2 994	FRANCE	-	5 265
	71122 CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTH VAPOR POWER UNITS			71332 SPARK-IGNIT RECIP OR ROTARY ENG, MARINE PROP NES		ITALY	-	4 937
OTH CTRY	-	149	OTH CTRY	4	174	JAPAN	-	1 632
TOTAL	-	149	TOTAL	4	174	NETHERL	-	5 800
	71191 PARTS FOR STEAM OR OTH VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS			71333 COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGS (DIESEL ETC), MARINE		SINGAPO	-	4 682
COLOMB	-	1 095	OTH CTRY	449	3 185	U KING	5 711	35 915
OTH CTRY	29	470	TOTAL	449	3 185	OTH CTRY	-	2 453
TOTAL	29	1 566				TOTAL	6 602	79 763
	71192 PTFs FOR AUXILIARY PL USED WITH BOILERS; CONDENS PT			71381 SPARK-IGNITION RECIP OR ROTARY INT COM PIST ENGINE NES			71491 PARTS FOR TURBOJET OR TURBOPROPELLERS	
OTH CTRY	-	99	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	CANADA	1 716	32 239
TOTAL	-	99	TOTAL	-	1 934	FR GERM	37	2 136
	71211 STEAM & OTH VAPOR TURBINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION			71382 COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTRIN COM PIST ENGINES, NES		FRANCE	6 196	29 258
OTH CTRY	-	17	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	JAPAN	73	871
TOTAL	-	17	TOTAL	-	1 934	KOR REP	221	1 259
	71219 STEAM AND OTH VAPOR TURBINES, N.E.S.			71391 PARTS, N.E.S., SUITBL FOR USE WITH SPK-IGN INT COM ENG		NETHERL	79	2 289
OTH CTRY	21	347	OTH CTRY	109	948	OTH CTRY	257	2 667
TOTAL	21	347	TOTAL	168	3 813	TOTAL	6 583	71 901
	71290 PARTS FOR STEAM TURBINES AND OTHER VAPOR TURBINES			71392 PARTS, N.E.S., SUITBL FOR USE WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGS			71499 PARTS FOR GAS TURBINES NES	
FR GERM	50	913	OTH CTRY	182	7 230	CANADA	23	2 950
PANAMA	-	657	FR GERM	15	2 306	FR GERM	7	2 941
NETHERL	29	1 497	NETHERL	30	640	FRANCE	82	2 012
OTH CTRY	112	1 291	OTH CTRY	343	4 718	MEXICO	82	7 340
TOTAL	182	4 353	TOTAL	1 198	16 768	NETHERL	2 857	11 816
	71311 SPARK-IGNIT RECIP OR ROTARY INT COM ENGS FOR AIRCFT			71441 TURBOJET ENGINES		OTH CTRY	77	1 648
CANADA	284	3 950	OTH CTRY	6 511	80 687	TOTAL	3 034	34 334
FRANCE	-	1 400	FR GERM	3 339	18 676		71410 ELECTRIC MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 37.5 W	
ITALY	240	7 530	NETHERL	-	6 556	CANADA	245	2 512
U KING	356	3 055	OTH CTRY	21	1 375	FR GERM	3	2 523
OTH CTRY	890	18 623	TOTAL	6 572	151 187	ITALY	277	995
TOTAL						JAPAN	53	716
	71321 RECIPROCATING PIST ENGS, CYL CAP NOT EXCEEDING 1000 CC			71449 REACTION ENGINES EXCEPT TURBOJETS		MEXICO	108	1 036
ITALY	139	906	OTH CTRY	-	222	OTH CTRY	42	1 754
OTH CTRY	135	2 578	TOTAL	-	222	TOTAL	732	10 624
TOTAL							71620 EL MOTORS EXCEEDING 37.5 W & GENERATORS, DC	
	71322 RECIPROCATING PIST ENGS, CYL CAP EXCEEDING 1000 CC			71481 GAS TURBINES, TURBOPROPELLERS		CANADA	49	1 530
CANADA	34	1 002	OTH CTRY	4 485	82 993	U KING	529	984
U KING	38	728	REP SAF	5 919	17 681	OTH CTRY	415	2 106
OTH CTRY	101	1 892	OTH CTRY	-	3 618	TOTAL	957	4 621
TOTAL	183	3 419	TOTAL	10 404	73 553		71631 ELECTRIC MOTORS EXCEEDING 37.5 W, AC	
	71323 COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGS (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL)			71491 PARTS FOR TURBOJET OR TURBOPROPELLERS		CANADA	445	1 581
OTH CTRY	-	149	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	MEXICO	152	1 188
TOTAL	-	149	TOTAL	-	1 934	S ARAB	182	1 355
	71331 OUTBOARD MOTORS			71499 PARTS FOR GAS TURBINES NES		OTH CTRY	169	1 848
OTH CTRY	4	26	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	TOTAL	1 208	5 950
TOTAL	4	26	TOTAL	-	1 934		71632 ELECTRIC GENERATORS, AC	
	71332 SPARK-IGNIT RECIP OR ROTARY ENG, MARINE PROP NES			71499 PARTS FOR GAS TURBINES NES		OTH CTRY	141	1 260
OTH CTRY	-	149	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	TOTAL	141	1 260
TOTAL	-	149	TOTAL	-	1 934		71640 ELECTRIC ROTARY CONVERTERS	
	71333 COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGS (DIESEL ETC), MARINE			71499 PARTS FOR GAS TURBINES NES		OTH CTRY	-	230
OTH CTRY	449	3 185	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	TOTAL	-	230
TOTAL	449	3 185	TOTAL	-	1 934		71651 ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS WITH INTERNAL COMBUSTION PIST ENGS	
	71381 SPARK-IGNITION RECIP OR ROTARY INT COM PIST ENGINE NES			71499 PARTS FOR GAS TURBINES NES		JAPAN	-	939
OTH CTRY	-	1 934	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	OTH CTRY	25	1 048
TOTAL	-	1 934	TOTAL	-	1 934	TOTAL	25	1 048
	71382 COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTRIN COM PIST ENGINES, NES			71499 PARTS FOR GAS TURBINES NES			71652 ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS N.E.S.	
OTH CTRY	-	1 934	OTH CTRY	-	1 934	OTH CTRY	-	353
TOTAL	-	1 934	TOTAL	-	1 934	TOTAL	-	353



**COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES**







**FT247**

*U.S. Imports for Consumption HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin*

Table 1. HTSUSA COMMODITY BY COUNTRY

[IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, COMPILING PROCEDURES, SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA, THE SYMBOLS OTH CTRY, AND DEFINITIONS OF IMPORT VALUATIONS AND CHARGES.]

COUNTRY	HTSUSA COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY	HTSUSA COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY	HTSUSA COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY	
	NET QUANTITY	CUSTOMS VALUE		NET QUANTITY	CUSTOMS VALUE		NET QUANTITY	CUSTOMS VALUE
GRAND TOTALS								
TOTAL	-	486 012 021				TOTAL	5 227 846	6 763
CANADA	47	135						
PANAMA	5	63						
VENEZ.	3	150						
PERU	39	103						
CHILE	2	50						
ARGENT.	53	395						
U KING	11	725						
NETHLD.	11	186						
FRANCE	7	384						
SWITZL.	2	36						
POLAND	3	92						
OTH CTRY	21	151						
TOTAL	759	2 823						
0101110020 HORSES LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING FEMALE NO								
CANADA	165	902						
PANAMA	3	9						
DOM REP.	3	55						
VENEZ.	4	220						
CHILE	1	70						
ARGENT.	13	237						
U KING	13	143						
FRANCE	3	83						
OTH CTRY	63	152						
TOTAL	217	1 998						
0101190000 HORSES LIVE EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS NO								
CANADA	7 116	21 523						
MEXICO	381	491						
BERMUZ.	6	55						
VENEZ.	8	325						
CHILE	24	109						
BRAZIL	26	141						
ARGENT.	1	36						
URUGUAY	740	1 956						
ICELAND	36	214						
SWEDEN	17	229						
DENMARK	46	278						
U KING	332	7 022						
IRELAND	186	3 054						
NETHLD.	220	1 641						
BELGIUM	12	568						
FRANCE	226	6 546						
FR GERM.	379	2 423						
NETHLD.	16	93						
POLAND	9	344						
SPAIN	12	71						
ITALY	29	248						
AUSTRAL.	124	833						
N ZEAL.	236	1 595						
OTH CTRY	100	238						
TOTAL	10 242	50 114						
0101201000 ASSES LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING NO								
OTH CTRY	12	14						
TOTAL	12	14						
0101202000 ASSES LIVE EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS NO								
OTH CTRY	2	1						
TOTAL	2	1						
0102100010 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY MALE NO								
CANADA	82	109						
TOTAL	82	109						
0102100020 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY FEMALE NO								
CANADA	1 124	1 242						
TOTAL	1 124	1 242						
0102100030 BOVINE ANIMALS PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY MALE NO								
CANADA	818	865						
MEXICO	159	53						
OTH CTRY	2	23						
TOTAL	779	942						
0102100050 BOVINE ANIMALS PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY FEMALE NO								
CANADA	1 082	1 200						
U KING	20	105						
OTH CTRY	5	6						
TOTAL	1 107	1 313						
0102902000 COWS LIVE IMPORTED SPECIALLY FOR DAIRY PURPOSES NO								
CANADA	8 436	7 361						
TOTAL	8 436	7 361						
0102904020 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI LESS THAN 90 KG EACH NO								
CANADA	39 890	4 739						
MEXICO	13 544	589						
U KING	251	134						
TOTAL	53 715	5 462						
0102904040 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI 90 KG TO 319 KG EACH NO								
CANADA	80 833	26 030						
MEXICO	655 576	261 985						
MOROCCO	235	73						
OTH CTRY	70	24						
TOTAL	918 716	306 092						
0102904080 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI 320 KG OR MORE EACH NO								
CANADA	472 865	335 336						
MEXICO	4 286	355						
GABON	444	1						
OTH CTRY	79	41						
TOTAL	477 474	337 426						
0103100000 SWINE LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS NO								
CANADA	70	53						
OTH CTRY	129	66						
TOTAL	199	122						
0103010000 SWINE LIVE NESOI WEIGHING LESS THAN 50 KG EACH NO								
CANADA	169 396	8 510						
OTH CTRY	340	10						
TOTAL	169 736	8 521						
0103020000 SWINE LIVE NESOI WEIGHING 50 KG OR MORE EACH NO								
CANADA	903 709	94 069						
TOTAL	903 709	94 069						
0104100000 SHEEP LIVE NO								
CANADA	32 700	2 564						
N ZEAL.	109 299	3 116						
OTH CTRY	141 959	6 602						
TOTAL	284 958	12 282						
0104200000 GOATS LIVE NO								
CANADA	1 005	225						
OTH CTRY	50	22						
TOTAL	1 055	247						
0105110010 CHICKENS LIVE NOT OV 185G BREEDING STOCK EGG-TYPE NO								
CANADA	427 810	946						
TOTAL	427 810	946						
0105110020 CHICKENS LIVE NOT OV 185G BREEDING STOCK MEAT-TYPE NO								
CANADA	145 800	40						
OTH CTRY	145 800	40						
TOTAL	291 600	80						
0105110040 CHICKENS LIVE NOV 185G EA EX BREEDING STOCK NO								
CANADA	1 084 000	888						
TOTAL	1 084 000	888						
0105190020 TURKEYS LIVE WEIGHING NOT OVER 185 G EACH NO								

**FT447**

*U.S. Exports: Harmonized Scheduled B Commodity by Country*

Table 1. SCHEDULE B COMMODITY BY COUNTRY--DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, VALUATION, SECURITY RESTRICTIONS, SAMPLING PROCEDURES, SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA, OTH CTRY (OTHER COUNTRIES), AND OTHER DEFINITIONS AND FEATURES OF THE EXPORT STATISTICS.)

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY	
	NET QUANTITY	VALUE		NET QUANTITY	VALUE		NET QUANTITY	VALUE
GRAND TOTALS								
TOTAL	-	349 432 947	010210020 BOVINE ANIMALS, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY FEMALE NO - Con.			010410000 SHEEP, LIVE NO		
010110000 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING NO			CANADA			MEXICO		
DOM REP			262			15 536		
COLOMB			14			308 229		
VENEZ			2 720			BRAZIL		
BRAZIL			2 214			2 438		
FRANCE			117			INDIA		
SPAIN			818			2 438		
S ARAB			180			OTH CTRY		
INDONESIA			800			1 169		
PHIL R			51			TOTAL		
ECUADOR			51			329 914		
PERU			112					
CHILE			18					
BRAZIL			922					
URUGUAY			36					
ARGENT			37					
SWEDEN			123					
FINLAND			7					
DENMARK			10					
U KING			189					
IRELAND			356					
NETHLS			60					
FRANCE			99					
FR GERM			296					
POLAND			3					
ITALY			395					
THAILAND			73					
MALAYSIA			391					
JAPAN			1 322					
N ZEAL			81					
REP SAF			1					
OTH CTRY			161					
TOTAL			6 290					
010119000 HORSES, LIVE, EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS NO			CANADA			CANADA		
22 555			11 229			564 927		
3 192			1 335			367 204		
48			98			199 720		
48			181			113 975		
12			106			185 729		
62			147			53 300		
2 145			47 775			210 000		
684			54 407			370 515		
88			306			335 950		
802			19 487			177 767		
178			637			725		
9			87			VENEZ		
20			50			25 130		
1 716			2 931			22 638		
6			116			51 264		
7			76			68 574		
1 166			8 537			36 635		
155			240			842 253		
33 004			148 272			76 191		
010120000 ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES, LIVE NO			CANADA			81 040		
517			220			99 419		
1 064			223			14 300		
30			174			11 923		
99			2 763			123 910		
40			91			18 080		
243			1 133			114 600		
55			250			9 200		
2 634			12 616			2 480		
010210010 BOVINE ANIMALS, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY MALE NO			CANADA			9 200		
82			78			30 090		
3 331			3 321			18 715		
27			65			123 332		
460			375			516		
22			72			FRANCE		
36			130			3 685 284		
269			258			661 938		
82			92			138 590		
36			180			128 992		
46			84			C RICA		
4 963			4 664			95 160		
010210020 BOVINE ANIMALS, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY FEMALE NO			CANADA			110 562		
232			232			1 318 859		
84 858			4 887			503 534		
3 338			1 458			220 843		
301			1 458			VENEZ		
125			69			383 736		
TOTAL			70 310			66 070		
010310000 SWINE, LIVE, NEOSOL WEIGHING LESS THAN 50 KG EACH NO			CANADA			SURINAM		
6 178			822			21 700		
1 338			413			254 552		
8 374			713			PERU		
010320000 SWINE, LIVE, NEOSOL WEIGHING 50 KG OR MORE EACH NO			CANADA			CHILE		
222			67			138 047		
64 855			4 897			ARGENT		
1 458			1 301			298 002		
3 338			1 001			NETHLS		
301			111			757 346		
TOTAL			70 310			137 742		
010310000 SWINE, LIVE, NEOSOL WEIGHING LESS THAN 50 KG EACH NO			CANADA			FRANCE		
6 178			822			145 297		
1 338			413			FR GERM		
8 374			713			28 150		
010320000 SWINE, LIVE, NEOSOL WEIGHING 50 KG OR MORE EACH NO			CANADA			HUNGARY		
222			67			235 332		
64 855			4 897			174 742		
1 458			1 301			662 704		
3 338			1 001			14 461		
301			111			185 420		
TOTAL			70 310			48 732		
010310000 SWINE, LIVE, NEOSOL WEIGHING LESS THAN 50 KG EACH NO			CANADA			18 300		
6 178			822			109 109		
1 338			413			221		
8 374			713					



Table 2. SCHEDULE B COMMODITY BY COUNTRY--FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

[IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, VALUATION, SECURITY RESTRICTIONS, SAMPLING PROCEDURES, SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA, OTH CTRY (OTHER COUNTRIES), AND OTHER DEFINITIONS AND FEATURES OF THE EXPORT STATISTICS.]

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY	
	NET QUANTITY	VALUE		NET QUANTITY	VALUE		NET QUANTITY	VALUE
	GRAND TOTALS			GRAND TOTALS			GRAND TOTALS	
TOTAL	-	14 332	JAPAN	0106000000 ANIMALS LIVE NESOI X-- Con.	-	TOTAL	0204220000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG-- Con.	31
	0101110000 HORSES LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING NO	14 332	OTH CTRY	-	232		8 818	31
			TOTAL	-	129		0204500000 MEAT OF GOATS FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN KG	2
BRAZIL	2	128	OTH CTRY	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCSO FRSH/CHLD KG	2 876	OTH CTRY	863	2
FRANCE	1	300			4		0205000000 MEAT OF HORSES ASSES MULES HINNIES FR CHLD FZ KG	70
JAPAN	4	253		0201100000 CARCASSES/HALF- CARCASSES BOVINE ANIMALS NESOI FROZEN KG	960	MEXICO	34 639	125
N ZEAL	2	88	OTH CTRY	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS NESOI CUTS W/BONE EX PROCSO FROZEN KG	718	OTH CTRY	30 829	263
OTH CTRY	1	27			3	TOTAL	106 940	86
TOTAL	10	771		0202209000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE EX PROCSO FROZEN KG	32 929	MEXICO	38 727	52
	0101190000 HORSES LIVE EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS NO	3	OTH CTRY	0202209000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE EX PROCSO FROZEN KG	32 929	EGYPT	8 707 586	7 996
U KING	3	427	TOTAL	0202209000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE EX PROCSO FROZEN KG	32 929	TOTAL	8 746 313	8 047
FRANCE	5	487		0202306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EXCEPT PROCESSED FROZEN KG	282 267		0206290000 OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE NESOI FROZEN KG	418
JAPAN	5	105			318 012	MEXICO	339 148	666
OTH CTRY	6	90		0203121000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRSH/CHLD KG	2 664	EGYPT	889 728	566
TOTAL	66	1 026			2 664	OTH CTRY	4 559	12
	0101200000 ASSES MULES AND HINNIES LIVE NO	1	OTH CTRY	0203121000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRSH/CHLD KG	2 664	TOTAL	1 633 435	993
OTH CTRY	1	9		0203129000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN EX PROCESSED FR CH KG	15 570		0206300000 OFFAL OF SWINE EDIBLE FRESH OR CHILLED KG	27
TOTAL	1	9			15 570	OTH CTRY	43 737	27
	0102100010 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY MALE NO	7	MEXICO	0203129000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN EX PROCESSED FR CH KG	15 570	TOTAL	43 737	27
OTH CTRY	7	10		0203194000 MEAT OF SWINE NESOI EX PROCESSED FRESH/CHILLED KG	18 800		0206490000 OFFAL OF SWINE EXCEPT LIVERS EDIBLE FROZEN KG	433
TOTAL	7	10			18 800	MEXICO	589 149	433
	0102100020 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY FEMALE NO	20	OTH CTRY	0203221000 HAMS SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FROZEN KG	12 144	OTH CTRY	13 341	10
OTH CTRY	20	13			12 144	TOTAL	602 490	443
TOTAL	20	13		0203229000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN EX PROCESSED FROZEN KG	14 321		0206600000 OFFAL SHEEP GOAT HORSE ASS MULE/HINNY EDIBLE FR/CH KG	66
	0102100030 BOVINE ANIMALS PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY MALE NO	222	OTH CTRY	0203229000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN EX PROCESSED FROZEN KG	14 321	MEXICO	53 903	66
CANADA	222	118		0203292000 MEAT OF SWINE NESOI PROCESSED FROZEN KG	12 852		0207102000 TURKEYS NOT CUT IN PIECES FRESH OR CHILLED KG	82
TOTAL	222	118			12 852	OTH CTRY	31 844	47
	0102100050 BOVINE ANIMALS PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY FEMALE NO	410	OTH CTRY	0203294000 MEAT OF SWINE NESOI EXCEPT PROCESSED FROZEN KG	111 118	TOTAL	31 844	47
JAPAN	410	380			181 335		0207210040 CHICKENS NESOI NOT CUT IN PIECES FROZEN KG	12
OTH CTRY	19	204		0204300000 CARCASSES AND HALF- CARCASSES OF LAMB FROZEN KG	1 474	OTH CTRY	8 500	12
TOTAL	429	584			1 474	TOTAL	8 500	12
	0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO	96	OTH CTRY	0204300000 CARCASSES AND HALF- CARCASSES OF LAMB FROZEN KG	1 474		0207220000 TURKEYS NOT CUT IN PIECES FROZEN KG	106
OTH CTRY	96	48		0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818	EGYPT	59 875	106
TOTAL	96	48			8 818	TOTAL	59 875	106
	0103910000 SWINE LIVE NESOI WEIGHING LESS THAN 50 KG EACH NO	2 250	OTH CTRY	0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818		0207230000 DUCKS GEESSE & GUINEAS NOT CUT IN PIECES FROZEN KG	15
JAPAN	2 250	495			8 818	OTH CTRY	8 346	15
TOTAL	2 250	495			8 818	TOTAL	8 346	15
	0104100000 SHEEP LIVE NO	755	OTH CTRY	0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818		0207290020 CHICKEN CUTS & EDIBLE OFFAL (INCL LIVER) FRSH/CHLD KG	433
OTH CTRY	755	42			8 818			
TOTAL	755	42			8 818			
	0105110020 CHICKENS LIVE NOT OV 185G BREEDING STOCK MEAT-TYPE NO	20 256	OTH CTRY	0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818			
OTH CTRY	20 256	25			8 818			
TOTAL	20 256	25			8 818			
	0105910000 CHICKENS LIVE WEIGHING OVER 185 G EACH NO	88 035	MEXICO	0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818			
CANADA	88 035	193			8 818			
TOTAL	88 035	193			8 818			
	0105990000 TURKEYS DUCKS GEESSE GUINEAS LIVE OVER 185G IA NO	1 380	OTH CTRY	0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818			
OTH CTRY	1 380	3			8 818			
TOTAL	1 380	3			8 818			
	0106000000 ANIMALS LIVE NESOI X	-	OTH CTRY	0204420000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN KG	8 818			
CANADA	-	374			8 818			
MEXICO	-	77			8 818			
FRANCE	-	106			8 818			

**FT895**

*U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions*

(This report should be available later in 1991)

**FT927**

*Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity*

(This report should be available later in 1991)

**FT947**

*Exports and General Imports, 6-digit HS Commodity by Country*

(This report should be available later in 1991)

**TM985**

*U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports*

Table E-1. Customs District and Port of Lading by Dry Cargo and Tanker Service

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from rounded amounts.)

Customs district and port	Shipping weight (in millions of kilograms)					Value (in millions of dollars)					
	Grand Total	Dry cargo			Tanker		Dry cargo			Tanker	
		Total domestic, foreign, and intransit	Domestic and foreign	in-transit	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Total domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	
Total All Districts:											
Monthly Average 1989.....	32 022	28 162	27 913	249	3 860	3 845	11 663	11 013	929	919	
January 1989.....	29 336	25 965	25 763	202	3 371	3 354	10 313	9 820	856	852	
December 1989.....	35 156	31 196	30 982	214	3 960	3 897	12 619	11 823	1 009	980	
January 1990.....	32 005	28 302	28 090	212	3 703	3 695	12 139	11 519	831	826	
North Atlantic <sup>1</sup> .....	7 030	6 935	6 892	43	94	93	3 055	2 928	60	59	
Portland, ME .....	45	42	42	-	2	2	10	10	4	4	
Portland, ME .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	3	3	
Bangor, ME .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastport, ME .....	8	8	8	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	
Bath, ME .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bar Harbor, ME .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Calais, ME .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
Rockland, ME .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jonesport, ME .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portsmouth, NH .....	35	33	33	-	2	2	4	4	1	1	
Belfast, ME .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Searsport, ME .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
Boston, MA .....	125	125	125	-	(Z)	(Z)	57	57	(Z)	(Z)	
Boston, MA .....	50	50	50	-	(Z)	(Z)	48	48	(Z)	(Z)	
Gloucester, MA .....	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
New Bedford, MA .....	1	1	1	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
Plymouth, MA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fall River, MA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Salem, MA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincetown, MA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bridgeport, CT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hartford, CT .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
New Haven, CT .....	73	73	73	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	
New London, CT .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Providence, RI .....	62	62	62	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	
Newport, RI .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Providence, RI .....	62	62	62	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	
Melville, RI .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York, NY .....	613	568	529	39	45	44	1 277	1 166	21	21	
New York, NY .....	542	496	457	39	45	44	1 268	1 157	21	21	
Albany, NY .....	71	71	71	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	
Philadelphia, PA .....	305	295	294	1	9	9	202	198	9	9	
Philadelphia, PA .....	256	248	247	1	8	8	99	94	2	2	
Chester, PA .....	11	11	11	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	
Wilmington, DE .....	33	32	32	-	1	1	62	62	7	7	
Paulsboro, NJ .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Camden, NJ .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
Gloucester City, NJ .....	3	3	3	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	
Marcus Hook, PA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Baltimore, MD .....	1 215	1 201	1 201	(Z)	13	13	499	491	2	2	
Annapolis, MD .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cambridge, MD .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Baltimore, MD .....	1 215	1 201	1 201	(Z)	13	13	499	491	2	2	
Crisfield, MD .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Norfolk, VA <sup>1</sup> .....	4 643	4 639	4 637	1	3	3	999	995	17	17	
Norfolk, VA .....	3 545	3 541	3 539	1	3	3	816	811	17	17	

\* See Footnotes at End of Table.

Table E-2. Foreign Trade Area by Type of Service

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See tables E-3, E-4, and E-5 for cargo in each service by coastal district. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	All services			Liner			Irregular			Tanker		
	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	percent
Grand Total .....	30 601	1 365	4.4	4 063	716	17.6	23 655	591	2.4	2 883	58	2.0
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	30 596	1 365	4.4	4 062	716	17.6	23 655	591	2.4	2 879	58	2.0
Caribbean .....	1 445	83	5.7	213	24	11.2	430	37	8.6	802	21	2.6
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	1 445	83	5.7	213	24	11.2	430	37	8.6	802	21	2.6
East Coast Of South America .....	1 012	10	.9	70	9	12.9	848	(2)	(8)	95	1	1.5
West Coast Of South America .....	435	22	4.9	84	21	25.6	335	(2)	(8)	17	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	572	11	1.8	16	3	15.9	267	8	3.0	288	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico .....	572	11	1.8	16	3	15.9	267	8	3.0	288	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	442	9	1.9	26	-	-	377	1	.2	39	7	19.2
United Kingdom And Eire .....	889	41	4.5	160	41	25.4	685	-	-	44	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	1 083	183	16.8	33	3	9.1	1 048	180	17.1	2	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	4 080	250	6.1	623	127	20.4	3 198	123	3.8	260	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	2 740	155	5.6	418	100	24.0	2 130	55	2.5	193	-	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	807	3	.3	64	3	4.0	704	-	-	40	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	533	92	17.3	141	24	17.3	364	68	18.6	28	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	752	52	6.8	32	18	55.7	707	34	4.7	13	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	455	2	.3	9	2	17.1	434	-	-	12	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	52	15	29.2	19	15	79.7	33	(2)	(8)	-	-	-
Portugal .....	245	35	14.1	4	1	28.1	240	34	13.9	1	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	6 398	181	2.8	253	65	25.8	6 035	87	1.4	109	29	26.0
West Coast Of Africa .....	218	11	4.9	50	11	21.8	146	-	-	22	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	105	8	7.5	8	8	93.6	90	-	-	6	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa .....	113	3	2.6	41	3	7.1	56	-	-	16	-	-
South And East Africa .....	119	3	2.4	39	3	7.4	72	-	-	8	-	-
Australasia .....	445	3	.7	109	2	1.7	112	2	1.4	223	-	-
Australia And Oceania .....	445	2	.5	108	2	1.7	111	1	.9	223	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	2	1	53.4	1	-	-	1	1	100.0	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	1 264	149	11.7	308	100	32.3	915	49	5.3	41	(2)	(8)
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	167	16	9.5	66	16	24.1	94	-	-	7	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	2 201	93	4.2	664	93	13.9	1 274	(2)	(8)	262	-	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	9 071	250	2.7	1 315	181	13.7	7 112	70	.9	644	-	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas .....	4	-	-	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	4	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	4	-	-	1	-	-	(2)	-	-	4	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	4	-	-	1	-	-	(2)	-	-	4	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports .....	4	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

Table E-3. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	4 063	716	744	119	747	112	794	165	1 127	192	648	128
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	4 062	716	744	119	747	112	794	165	1 127	192	648	128
Caribbean .....	213	24	26	9	114	7	70	8	2	(2)	(2)	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	213	24	26	9	114	7	70	8	2	(2)	(2)	-
East Coast Of South America .....	70	9	26	5	14	4	19	-	1	-	10	-
West Coast Of South America .....	84	21	9	3	12	4	58	14	2	1	3	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	16	3	1	(2)	2	1	11	1	1	(2)	1	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	16	3	1	(2)	2	1	11	1	1	(2)	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	26	-	2	-	1	-	24	-	(2)	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	160	41	63	13	46	15	31	13	12	(2)	9	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	33	3	18	2	8	1	3	(2)	3	(2)	1	(2)
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	623	127	191	34	171	43	193	50	52	(2)	15	(2)
Netherlands And Belgium .....	418	100	120	23	122	36	147	41	24	(2)	4	(2)
France-Atlantic Region .....	64	3	25	1	18	1	11	1	3	-	6	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	141	24	46	10	30	6	34	8	25	(2)	6	(2)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	32	18	16	12	12	6	3	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	9	2	4	1	4	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east of Portugal .....	19	15	10	10	6	5	3	-	(2)	(2)	-	-
Portugal .....	4	1	2	1	1	(2)	(2)	-	1	-	(2)	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	253	65	77	32	78	25	53	8	25	(2)	20	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	50	11	6	1	2	-	41	10	1	-	(2)	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	8	8	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	8	8	(2)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	41	3	6	1	2	-	33	2	(2)	-	(2)	-
South And East Africa .....	39	3	9	(2)	12	(2)	18	2	1	(2)	(2)	-
Australasia .....	109	2	20	(2)	14	(2)	13	(2)	50	1	13	(2)
Australia And Oceania .....	108	2	20	(2)	14	(2)	13	(2)	49	1	13	(2)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	308	100	54	7	39	3	171	52	38	32	7	6
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	66	16	9	-	11	(2)	10	3	32	12	4	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	664	93	95	(2)	99	(2)	11	3	307	56	152	33
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	1 315	181	124	1	114	3	67	-	600	89	411	88
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	1	-	1	-	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	1	-	1	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	(2)	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.



Table E-4. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	2 583	488	521	90	517	83	256	70	821	134	467	110
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	2 583	488	521	90	517	83	256	70	821	134	467	110
Caribbean .....	122	12	12	4	79	3	29	5	2	(Z)	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	122	12	12	4	79	3	29	5	2	(Z)	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	37	6	19	4	10	2	7	-	1	(Z)	-	-
West Coast Of South America .....	29	10	4	2	7	2	14	5	2	1	2	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	4	1	1	(Z)	1	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	4	1	1	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	1	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	127	38	50	12	37	14	25	13	9	(Z)	6	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	21	3	10	1	7	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	(Z)
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	424	106	151	28	118	36	104	42	39	(Z)	11	(Z)
Netherlands And Belgium .....	276	83	97	19	82	30	79	34	16	(Z)	2	(Z)
France-Atlantic Region .....	48	2	18	(Z)	15	1	6	1	3	-	6	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	100	21	36	9	22	5	19	7	20	(Z)	3	(Z)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	22	13	11	9	8	4	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	6	1	3	1	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	13	11	7	7	4	4	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
Portugal .....	4	1	1	1	1	(Z)	2	-	1	(Z)	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	142	48	52	24	47	19	15	4	23	(Z)	5	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	13	1	4	1	1	-	7	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	12	1	4	1	1	-	7	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
South And East Africa .....	10	1	5	(Z)	2	(Z)	3	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
Australasia .....	75	2	13	(Z)	9	(Z)	7	-	38	1	7	(Z)
Australia And Oceania .....	74	2	13	(Z)	9	(Z)	7	-	37	1	7	(Z)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	94	24	28	4	24	1	19	(Z)	18	15	5	4
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	43	11	5	-	6	(Z)	3	-	26	10	3	1
Far East--Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	485	65	62	(Z)	76	(Z)	3	-	223	39	120	26
Far East--Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	934	147	93	(Z)	84	(Z)	15	-	435	68	307	79
US Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

JANUARY 1990

## U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

13

Table E-5. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	23 655	591	6 132	22	507	4	10 854	562	1 159	1	5 003	1
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	23 655	591	6 132	22	507	4	10 854	562	1 159	1	5 003	1
Caribbean .....	430	37	36	1	78	4	316	32	(2)	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	430	37	36	1	78	4	316	32	(2)	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	848	(2)	683	-	22	-	143	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
West Coast Of South America .....	335	(2)	20	(2)	7	(2)	305	-	2	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	267	8	(2)	-	4	-	217	8	28	-	18	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico .....	267	8	(2)	-	4	-	217	8	28	-	18	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	377	1	-	-	(2)	-	376	1	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	685	-	271	-	9	-	405	-	(2)	-	(2)	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	1 048	180	359	-	23	-	663	180	-	-	2	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	3 198	123	1 142	(2)	82	-	1 650	123	221	-	103	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	2 130	55	653	(2)	41	-	1 140	55	194	-	102	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	704	-	282	-	37	-	378	-	27	-	(2)	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	364	68	228	-	4	-	132	68	(2)	-	(2)	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	707	34	435	(2)	(2)	-	271	34	-	-	1	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	434	-	316	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	33	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	240	34	119	-	-	-	120	34	-	-	1	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	6 035	87	2 303	21	42	-	3 469	66	50	-	172	1
West Coast Of Africa .....	146	-	49	-	1	-	73	-	22	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	90	-	49	-	1	-	31	-	10	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa .....	56	-	(2)	-	1	-	42	-	12	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	72	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	52	-	21	-	-	-
Australasia .....	112	2	2	-	(2)	-	18	-	9	1	83	1
Australia And Oceania .....	111	1	2	-	(2)	-	18	-	8	-	83	1
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	915	49	88	(2)	61	-	322	49	116	-	328	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	94	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	26	-	(2)	-	68	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	1 274	(2)	57	-	5	(2)	377	-	122	-	715	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	7 112	70	685	(2)	172	(2)	2 171	69	569	-	3 514	(2)
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas .....	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table E-6. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	176	5	23	2	31	1	51	1	25	1	46	(Z)
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	176	5	23	2	31	1	51	1	25	1	46	(Z)
Caribbean .....	33	4	4	1	20	1	9	1	(Z)	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	33	4	4	1	20	1	9	1	(Z)	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	5	(Z)	4	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)
West Coast Of South America .....	4	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Elre .....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	10	-	1	-	(Z)	-	6	-	-	-	2	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	12	(Z)	3	(Z)	1	-	8	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	7	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-	(Z)	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	4	-	1	-	(Z)	-	2	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	2	1	1	1	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	1	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	1	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	20	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia .....	5	1	2	-	(Z)	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
Australia And Oceania .....	5	-	2	-	(Z)	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea ....	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	2	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	21	(Z)	4	-	4	(Z)	3	-	1	-	9	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	55	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	3	-	(Z)	-	21	-	31	(Z)
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table E-7. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	2 883	58	67	13	264	6	1 373	40	841	-	339	(Z)
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	2 879	58	67	13	264	6	1 369	40	841	-	339	(Z)
Caribbean .....	802	21	43	13	141	5	449	3	169	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	802	21	43	13	141	5	449	3	169	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	95	1	1	-	1	1	92	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America .....	17	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	288	-	(Z)	-	18	-	20	-	250	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	288	-	(Z)	-	18	-	20	-	250	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	39	7	-	-	-	-	23	7	16	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	44	-	3	-	24	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	2	-	(Z)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	260	-	6	-	56	-	188	-	9	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	193	-	4	-	49	-	133	-	6	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	40	-	1	-	1	-	34	-	3	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	28	-	1	-	6	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east of Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	109	29	10	-	(Z)	-	99	29	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	22	-	(Z)	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	16	-	(Z)	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	8	-	(Z)	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia .....	223	-	-	-	(Z)	-	17	-	136	-	71	-
Australia And Oceania .....	223	-	-	-	(Z)	-	17	-	136	-	71	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	41	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	262	-	2	-	6	-	134	-	44	-	76	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	644	-	-	-	15	-	230	-	211	-	188	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	4	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table E-8. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District--Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	77	-	2	-	(Z)	-	71	-	3	-	(Z)	-
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	77	-	2	-	(Z)	-	71	-	3	-	(Z)	-
Caribbean .....	10	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	10	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America .....	2	-	(Z)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	10	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	10	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-
France--Atlantic Region .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany--Atlantic Region .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports--Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain--Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain--Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	5	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco--Atlantic Region .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia .....	5	-	-	-	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Australia And Oceania .....	5	-	-	-	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Far East--Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	19	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	-
Far East--Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	2	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

## JANUARY 1990

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

17

Table I-1. Customs District and Port of Unlading by Dry Cargo and Tanker Service

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from rounded amounts.)

Customs district and port	Shipping weight (in millions of kilograms)					Value (in millions of dollars)				
	Dry cargo				Tanker	Dry cargo				Tanker
	Grand total	Total	General imports	in-transit	Total including in-transit	Grand Total	Total including in-transit	General imports	Total including in-transit	General imports
<b>Total All Districts:</b>										
Monthly Average 1989.....	41 650	13 134	12 941	193	28 517	24 183	20 358	18 891	3 825	3 661
January 1989.....	38 512	11 553	11 405	148	26 959	21 154	18 047	16 852	3 107	3 107
December 1989.....	38 193	12 158	11 949	209	26 034	22 947	19 393	17 762	3 554	3 554
January 1990.....	45 816	11 756	11 594	161	34 060	25 465	20 231	18 986	5 234	5 216
<b>North Atlantic:</b>	17 567	3 451	3 414	37	14 115	13 964	4 953	4 908	2 281	2 263
Portland, ME.....	930	188	188	-	741	590	165	29	136	118
Bangor, ME.....	376	4	4	-	371	220	70	10	59	41
Eastport, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bath, ME.....	78	78	78	-	-	16	16	16	-	-
Bar Harbor, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calais, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockland, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jonesport, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth, NH.....	309	93	93	-	216	216	48	2	46	46
Belfast, ME.....	132	-	-	-	132	132	27	-	27	27
Searsport, ME.....	33	12	12	-	20	20	3	(Z)	2	2
<b>Boston, MA:</b>	2 124	164	164	(Z)	1 960	1 960	555	207	347	347
Boston, MA.....	1 421	98	98	-	1 322	1 322	404	164	239	239
Gloucester, MA.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
New Bedford, MA.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
Plymouth, MA.....	246	-	-	-	246	29	-	-	29	29
Fall River, MA.....	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
Salem, MA.....	33	-	-	-	33	4	-	-	4	4
Provincetown, MA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridgeport, CT.....	42	13	13	-	28	7	3	3	4	4
Hartford, CT.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Haven, CT.....	362	49	49	-	313	313	104	35	68	68
New London, CT.....	12	(Z)	(Z)	-	12	12	(Z)	(Z)	1	1
<b>Providence, RI:</b>	294	26	26	-	267	267	91	36	54	54
Newport, RI.....	23	-	-	-	23	23	3	-	3	3
Providence, RI.....	271	26	26	-	244	244	87	36	50	50
Mellville, RI.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>New York, NY:</b>	5 366	864	840	24	4 502	4 502	3 217	2 402	2 385	814
New York, NY.....	5 348	861	837	24	4 486	4 486	3 214	2 401	2 385	812
Albany, NY.....	17	2	2	-	15	15	2	1	1	1
<b>Philadelphia, PA:</b>	6 840	1 025	1 016	9	5 815	5 815	1 551	728	823	823
Philadelphia, PA.....	2 451	622	617	4	1 829	1 829	541	271	260	269
Chester, PA.....	1 252	42	42	(Z)	1 209	1 209	303	121	119	181
Wilmington, DE.....	887	167	167	(Z)	719	719	257	173	83	83
Paulsboro, NJ.....	1 266	-	-	-	1 266	1 266	176	-	176	176
Camden, NJ.....	233	124	124	(Z)	108	108	47	38	8	8
Gloucester City, NJ.....	68	68	65	3	-	-	121	121	120	-
Marcus Hook, PA.....	682	-	-	-	682	682	103	-	103	103
<b>Baltimore, MD:</b>	1 037	672	670	1	365	365	754	709	701	45
Annapolis, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambridge, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore, MD.....	1 037	672	670	1	365	365	754	709	701	45
Crisfield, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Norfolk, VA:</b>	950	486	485	1	463	463	885	826	59	59
Norfolk, VA.....	489	423	422	1	65	65	712	699	8	8
Newport News, VA.....	438	40	40	-	397	397	107	56	50	50

\* See Footnotes at End of Table.

JANUARY 1990

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

23

Table 1-2. Foreign Trade Area by Type of Service

(Shipping values in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See tables 1-3, 1-4, & 1-5 for cargo in each service by coastal district. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	All services			Liner			Irregular			Tanker		
	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	percent
Grand Total .....	45 503	1 521	3.3	3 640	707	19.4	7 954	208	2.6	33 909	607	1.7
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	43 055	1 295	3.0	3 592	705	19.6	6 440	63	.9	33 023	527	1.5
Caribbean .....	9 024	352	3.8	242	29	12.1	1 175	4	.3	7 607	319	4.1
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	9 024	352	3.8	242	29	12.1	1 175	4	.3	7 607	319	4.1
East Coast Of South America .....	1 409	25	1.7	188	25	13.1	655	(2)	(8)	566	-	-
West Coast Of South America .....	836	42	4.9	101	20	19.2	289	-	-	446	22	4.9
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	388	1	.2	9	1	11.6	354	-	-	24	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico .....	388	1	.2	9	1	11.6	354	-	-	24	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	2 896	51	1.7	10	(2)	(8)	293	-	-	2 592	51	1.9
United Kingdom And Eire .....	1 017	22	2.1	90	22	24.5	140	-	-	787	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	638	9	1.3	42	7	17.2	217	1	.6	378	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	2 016	127	6.2	629	126	20.0	393	(2)	(8)	994	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	1 450	68	4.6	315	68	21.5	261	-	-	875	-	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	239	9	3.7	83	9	10.7	44	(2)	(8)	112	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	326	50	15.3	232	50	21.4	87	(2)	(8)	7	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	429	50	11.7	31	14	44.1	63	(2)	(8)	335	36	10.8
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	82	5	5.9	10	4	44.5	25	(2)	(8)	47	-	-
Portugal .....	109	39	35.7	7	3	38.4	4	-	-	98	36	37.0
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	4 990	193	3.8	352	84	23.9	363	48	13.1	4 275	61	1.4
West Coast Of Africa .....	5 777	1	.0	27	1	4.4	624	(2)	(8)	5 126	-	-
Norocco-Atlantic Region .....	104	(2)	(8)	1	(2)	(8)	103	(2)	(8)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa .....	5 673	1	.0	26	1	3.9	521	(2)	(8)	5 126	-	-
South And East Africa .....	124	6	4.8	36	6	16.4	85	-	-	2	-	-
Australasia .....	831	(2)	(8)	85	(2)	(8)	540	-	-	206	-	-
Australia And Oceania .....	831	(2)	(8)	85	(2)	(8)	540	-	-	206	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	3 941	76	1.9	82	37	45.1	46	-	-	3 813	39	1.0
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	812	36	4.4	89	36	40.2	79	-	-	644	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	1 147	181	15.7	845	181	21.3	70	(2)	(8)	232	-	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	2 100	124	5.9	732	115	15.7	973	9	.9	395	-	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas .....	4 680	-	-	(2)	-	-	81	-	-	4 599	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	2 448	226	9.2	48	2	3.1	1 514	145	9.5	886	80	9.0
Pacific Canada .....	591	84	14.2	27	1	4.5	393	69	17.6	172	14	7.9
Great Lakes Canada .....	196	65	33.2	19	(2)	(8)	152	65	42.7	25	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	1 661	77	4.6	2	(2)	(8)	969	11	1.0	689	66	9.5
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	200	5	2.4	(2)	-	-	27	-	-	173	5	2.8
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports .....	1 461	72	4.9	2	(2)	(8)	942	11	1.1	516	61	11.8

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

JANUARY 1990

Table I-3. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	3 640	707	1 094	197	545	96	405	94	1 233	257	320	63
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	3 592	705	1 090	197	545	96	405	93	1 232	256	318	63
Caribbean .....	242	29	23	4	119	21	96	4	3	(2)	(2)	(2)
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	242	29	23	4	119	21	96	4	3	(2)	(2)	(2)
East Coast Of South America .....	188	25	95	15	37	6	34	2	21	2	1	-
West Coast Of South America .....	101	20	54	8	16	8	19	4	11	(2)	1	(2)
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	9	1	1	(2)	2	(2)	1	(2)	4	-	1	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	9	1	1	(2)	2	(2)	1	(2)	4	-	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	10	(2)	(2)	-	1	-	10	(2)	(2)	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	90	22	51	11	18	6	12	5	8	(2)	1	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	42	7	26	4	6	2	4	1	7	(2)	(2)	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	629	126	303	72	113	30	92	24	112	(2)	9	(2)
Netherlands And Belgium .....	315	68	147	48	50	11	50	9	64	(2)	5	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	83	9	42	5	13	2	9	2	17	(2)	1	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	232	50	114	20	50	17	33	13	31	(2)	3	(2)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	31	14	17	9	6	2	4	2	3	(2)	(2)	(2)
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	14	6	7	4	3	1	3	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	10	4	5	4	2	(2)	1	1	1	-	-	-
Portugal .....	7	3	5	2	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	352	84	171	49	74	19	54	16	51	(2)	1	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	27	1	23	(2)	1	(2)	2	1	1	(2)	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	2	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	26	1	22	-	1	(2)	2	1	1	(2)	-	-
South And East Africa .....	36	6	14	(2)	1	(2)	19	5	2	-	(2)	-
Australasia .....	85	(2)	29	(2)	6	(2)	4	(2)	40	(2)	5	(2)
Australia And Oceania .....	85	(2)	29	(2)	6	(2)	4	(2)	40	(2)	5	(2)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	82	37	26	6	11	2	8	1	32	23	6	4
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	89	36	28	13	8	(2)	19	13	26	9	8	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	845	181	130	3	68	(2)	19	13	524	136	104	29
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	732	115	98	1	57	(2)	10	1	387	84	180	29
U.S. Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	48	2	4	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2	1	2	(2)
Pacific Canada .....	27	1	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	1	1	2	(2)
Great Lakes Canada .....	19	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Atlantic Canada .....	2	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports ..	2	(2)	1	-	(2)	(2)	-	-	(2)	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.



JANUARY 1990

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

25

Table I-4. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	3 064	616	938	173	475	71	228	56	1 125	255	297	61
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	3 062	616	937	173	474	71	228	56	1 124	255	297	61
Caribbean .....	163	9	19	4	90	3	51	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	163	9	19	4	90	3	51	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
East Coast Of South America .....	137	23	78	14	31	6	17	2	11	2	1	(Z)
West Coast Of South America .....	59	16	30	8	14	7	2	6	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	8	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4	-	1	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	8	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4	-	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	5	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	5	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	83	20	46	9	17	5	11	5	7	(Z)	1	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	29	6	21	4	4	1	3	1	2	(Z)	(Z)	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	536	119	276	67	105	27	73	24	77	(Z)	6	(Z)
Netherlands And Belgium .....	249	65	132	46	45	11	37	9	33	(Z)	2	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	80	9	40	5	13	2	9	2	17	(Z)	1	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	207	45	103	17	47	15	27	13	26	(Z)	3	(Z)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	30	14	17	9	6	2	4	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	13	6	7	4	3	1	2	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	10	4	5	4	2	(Z)	1	1	1	-	-	-
Portugal .....	7	3	5	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	305	82	156	48	64	18	35	15	48	(Z)	1	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	13	(Z)	12	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	13	(Z)	11	-	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
South And East Africa .....	19	2	12	(Z)	1	(Z)	4	1	2	-	(Z)	-
Australasia .....	84	(Z)	29	(Z)	6	(Z)	4	(Z)	39	(Z)	5	(Z)
Australia And Oceania .....	84	(Z)	29	(Z)	6	(Z)	4	(Z)	39	(Z)	5	(Z)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	72	35	25	6	9	1	4	(Z)	29	23	5	3
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	48	11	8	(Z)	7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	25	9	8	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	797	165	124	1	67	(Z)	2	(Z)	502	136	102	28
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	672	113	83	1	52	(Z)	5	1	366	84	165	27
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-
Pacific Canada .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-
Atlantic Canada .....	2	(Z)	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports ..	2	(Z)	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

JANUARY 1990

Table I-5. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	7 954	208	2 321	51	1 011	20	2 905	1	938	-	619	50
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	6 440	63	1 682	40	846	20	2 654	1	881	-	370	1
Caribbean .....	1 175	4	361	2	278	2	530	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	1 175	4	361	2	278	2	530	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-
East Coast Of South America .....	655	(Z)	188	-	60	(Z)	351	-	55	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of South America .....	289	-	116	-	3	-	35	-	134	-	1	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	354	-	35	-	25	-	51	-	180	-	63	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	354	-	35	-	25	-	51	-	180	-	63	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	293	-	24	-	69	-	177	-	23	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	140	-	70	-	3	-	68	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	217	1	95	-	14	-	86	-	21	-	1	1
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	393	(Z)	140	(Z)	100	(Z)	111	(Z)	28	-	8	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	261	-	99	-	87	-	56	-	17	-	2	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	44	(Z)	12	-	1	(Z)	30	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	87	(Z)	29	(Z)	12	(Z)	25	(Z)	11	-	6	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	63	(Z)	9	(Z)	25	-	19	-	7	-	4	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	33	-	8	-	(Z)	-	15	-	7	-	4	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	25	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	4	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	363	48	190	30	125	17	32	-	13	-	4	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	624	(Z)	97	(Z)	5	-	522	(Z)	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	103	(Z)	21	(Z)	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	521	(Z)	76	-	5	-	440	(Z)	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	85	-	15	-	13	-	49	-	-	-	8	-
Australasia .....	540	-	82	-	34	-	224	-	40	-	160	-
Australia And Oceania .....	540	-	82	-	34	-	224	-	40	-	160	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	46	-	2	-	(Z)	-	33	-	8	-	2	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	79	-	19	-	9	-	44	-	8	-	(Z)	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	70	(Z)	3	(Z)	5	(Z)	48	-	10	-	3	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	973	9	163	8	70	1	275	-	353	-	110	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	81	-	72	-	9	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	1 514	145	639	11	165	-	251	-	57	-	249	49
Pacific Canada .....	393	69	26	-	24	-	13	-	57	-	249	49
Great Lakes Canada .....	152	65	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	969	11	613	11	140	-	215	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	27	-	21	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	942	11	592	11	137	-	213	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

JANUARY 1990

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

27

Table I-6. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District—Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	1 412	36	609	9	230	2	258	(Z)	197	-	96	5
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	1 036	11	302	9	212	2	242	(Z)	197	-	82	-
Caribbean .....	374	4	172	2	129	2	66	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	374	4	172	2	129	2	66	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-
East Coast Of South America .....	102	(Z)	9	-	22	(Z)	71	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of South America .....	102	-	11	-	1	-	2	-	89	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	19	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	19	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	6	-	6	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Elre .....	16	-	14	-	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	18	-	2	-	4	-	10	-	2	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	67	(Z)	19	(Z)	30	(Z)	2	(Z)	10	-	7	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	48	-	12	-	27	-	1	-	6	-	1	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	5	(Z)	4	-	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	15	(Z)	3	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4	-	6	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	1	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	1	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	1	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	23	3	21	3	(Z)	(Z)	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	14	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	28	-	12	-	(Z)	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia .....	71	-	4	-	(Z)	-	20	-	10	-	37	-
Australia And Oceania .....	71	-	4	-	(Z)	-	20	-	10	-	37	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea ..	25	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	17	-	8	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	9	-	3	-	3	-	(Z)	-	2	-	(Z)	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	11	(Z)	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	-	4	-	3	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	140	4	27	4	10	(Z)	22	-	51	-	28	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	9	-	-	-	9	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	376	26	308	(Z)	18	-	16	-	-	-	14	5
Pacific Canada .....	44	26	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	5
Great Lakes Canada .....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	331	-	306	-	10	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	328	-	306	-	6	-	16	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

JANUARY 1990

Table I-7. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	33 909	607	13 964	234	2 958	146	16 189	213	620	-	152	14
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	33 023	527	13 318	168	2 947	146	16 073	213	590	-	95	-
Caribbean .....	7 607	319	2 797	85	1 174	132	3 632	102	5	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	7 607	319	2 797	85	1 174	132	3 632	102	5	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	566	-	376	-	130	-	50	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America .....	446	22	234	22	140	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	24	-	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico .....	24	-	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	2 592	51	409	-	54	-	2 129	51	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	787	-	435	-	123	-	227	-	2	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	378	-	240	-	9	-	130	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	994	-	836	-	26	-	131	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	875	-	753	-	8	-	114	-	-	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	112	-	80	-	18	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	7	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	335	36	329	36	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	47	-	42	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	98	36	96	36	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	4 275	61	2 379	-	172	-	1 724	61	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	5 126	-	3 611	-	494	-	1 022	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	-	-	-	-	494	-	1 022	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa .....	5 126	-	3 611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia .....	206	-	70	-	-	-	33	-	26	-	77	-
Australia And Oceania .....	206	-	70	-	-	-	33	-	26	-	77	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	3 813	39	1 408	25	394	14	2 010	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	644	-	47	-	230	-	51	-	309	-	6	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	232	-	18	-	-	-	6	-	207	-	1	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	395	-	105	-	(2)	-	239	-	41	-	11	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas .....	4 599	-	-	-	-	-	4 599	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	886	80	647	66	11	-	116	-	30	-	56	14
Pacific Canada .....	172	14	74	-	11	-	-	-	30	-	56	14
Great Lakes Canada .....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	689	66	573	66	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	173	5	141	5	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports .....	516	61	432	61	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

JANUARY 1990

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

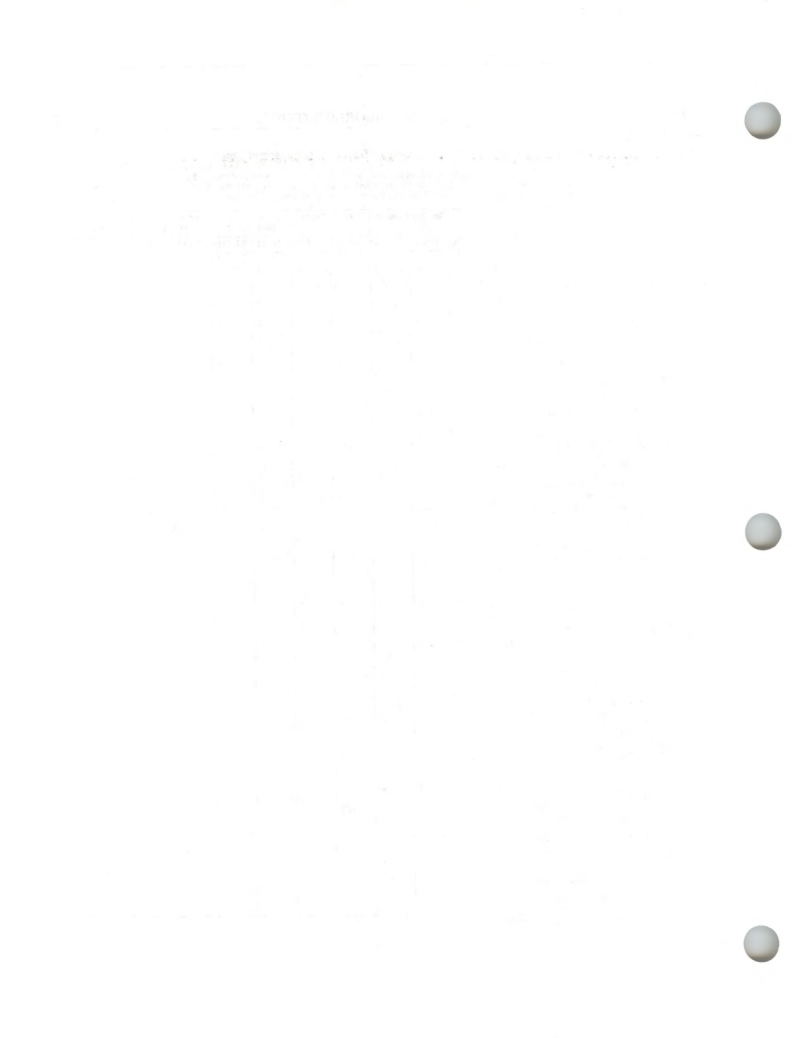
29

Table I-8. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping values in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total .....	29	-	18	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	1	-
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian .....	26	-	18	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	1	-
Caribbean .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America .....	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire .....	1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland .....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range .....	6	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium .....	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa .....	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia And Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia .....	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines .....	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan .....	2	-	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
US Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.



---

## **Section 6**

# **U.S. Exports and Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM**

---

Effective with the September 1989 statistics, monthly and cumulative year-to-date exports and imports commodity-by-country-by district information is available on compact disc for use with microcomputer (CD-ROM Compact

Disc - Read Only Memory). The CD-ROMdiscs are available on a subscription basis from Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233 (see Section 12 for Order Form).

## Abstract

### U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1990.

#### Type of File:

Summary statistics.

#### Universe Description:

The universe is reported U.S. export statistics, both government and nongovernment shipments, of domestic and foreign merchandise (including non-monetary gold and silver) from the U.S. Customs districts (the 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico), U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and the U.S. Virgin Islands to foreign countries.

#### Subject-Matter Description:

The file provides U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by Harmonized Schedule B Commodity Code. It contains quantity, value, and shipping weight by country of destination, customs district of exportation, and method of transportation.

Smaller files provide totals for commodity, country of destination, and U.S. Customs districts of exportation.

These data are provided for current month and year-to-date.

#### Geographic Coverage:

Data are provided for Customs districts of exportation.

#### Technical Description:

File Structure: dBase III format. There are 9 database files and 10 index files. The database and index files provide information about detailed exports as well as information about commodities, countries, districts of exportation, and the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS). Further details on

these files are provided in Chapter IV of the technical documentation, Files on CD-ROM.

#### Reference Materials:

*U.S. Exports and Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM Technical Documentation* One copy accompanies each order. Additional copies are available for \$5 from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

#### Related Printed Reports:

*U.S. Merchandise Trade* (FT 900 and Supplement). This report presents U.S. export data on a free-alongside-ship (f.a.s.) value basis and provides general import data both on a customs value and cost, insurance, freight (c.i.f.) value basis. Total exports, imports, and merchandise trade balances are shown for each month of the current and preceding calendar years. This monthly report is available from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. The cost is \$10 per month or \$120 for an annual subscription. Portions of the report are available on CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service.

*U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption SITC Commodity by Country* (FT 925). This publication presents both customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodities. The publication also shows f.a.s. value for SITC commodity exports. It includes both current month and year-to-date information. SITC commodity by country information is shown for those countries where the average monthly value of each SITC commodity for either exports or imports based on the year-to-date value is \$50,000 or more.



**Related Public Domain Software:**

The Census Bureau has placed various software that can be used with CD-ROM's in the public domain. This software is available to users from the following two sources:

- The Census Bureau's electronic bulletin board. You may access the bulletin board using your modem on (301) 763-1568. For information, the voice grade telephone number is (301) 763-1580.
- The CD-ROM Software Clearinghouse at the University of Tennessee. For information contact:

Institute for Electronic Data Analysis  
Department of Marketing, Logistics  
and Transportation  
316 Stokley Management Center  
University of Tennessee  
Knoxville, Tennessee 37996

Phone (615) 974-5311

**File Availability:**

The CD-ROM may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form in Appendix A. The subscription rate for monthly releases from January to December is \$1200 per year. The introductory subscription for September - December 1989 data files is \$400. Individual CD-ROM's cost \$150.

## FILES ON CD-ROM

### U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

These files are in dBase III format. There are 9 database files and 10 index files. The index files pertain to the database files as they are shown below. To access each index, use the key listed with the index.

EXP_DET.LDBF	Detail Database
EXP_DET.LCDY	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY <sup>1</sup>
EXP_DET.LCTY	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
EXP_DET.LDST	Index File - Key: DIST_CODE
EXP_COMM.DBF	Commodity Summary Database
EXP_COMM.NDX	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY
EXP_CTY.DBF	Country Summary Database
EXP_CTY.NDX	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
EXP_DIST.DBF	District of Export Summary Database
EXP_DIST.NDX	Index File - Key: DIST_CODE
CONCORD.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters – Exports Concordance Database
CONCORD.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
HSDDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters – Commodity Descriptions
HSDDESC2.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 2)
HSDDESC4.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 4)
HSDDESC6.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
SITCDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters – SITC Descriptions
COUNTRY.DBF	Country Name Database
DISTRICT.DBF	Customs District Name Database

---

1. Unique index file. This points only to the first occurrence of each key value.

## Export Detail Database

## EXP\_DET1.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DOM_OR_FOR	C	1	0	Domestic Exports or Foreign Exports Domestic = 1, Foreign = 2
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Export Harmonized Code
3	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
4	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
5	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
6	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District of Exportation
7	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District Name
8	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
9	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
10	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
11	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	First Unit of Quantity (e.g., number)
12	ALL_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Amount of First Unit of Quantity, Current Month
13	ALL_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Amount of First Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
14	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	Second Unit of Quantity (if required)
15	ALL_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Current Month
16	ALL_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
17	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
18	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
19	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
20	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
21	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
22	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
23	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
24	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
25	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
26	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
Total Size			274		

## Commodity Summary Database

## EXP\_COMM.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DOM_OR_FOR	C	1	0	Domestic Exports or Foreign Exports Domestic = 1, Foreign = 2
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Export Harmonized Code
3	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
4	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	First Unit of Quantity (e.g., number)
8	ALL_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Amount of Quantity, Current Month
9	ALL_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Amount of Quantity, Year to Date
10	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	Second Unit of Quantity (if required)
11	ALL_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Current Month
12	ALL_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
13	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
14	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
15	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
16	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
17	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
18	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
19	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
20	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
21	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
22	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
Total Size			254		

## Country Summary Database

EXP\_CTY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
5	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
6	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
7	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
8	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
9	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
10	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
11	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
12	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
13	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
14	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
15	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
Total Size			150		

## District of Export Summary Database

EXP\_DIST.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District of Export Code
2	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District of Export Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
5	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
6	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
7	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
8	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
9	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
10	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
11	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
12	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
13	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
14	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
15	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
	Total Size		148		

# Harmonized Commodity Masters – Exports Concordance Database

## CONCORD.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 1
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Export Harmonized Commodity Code
3	FILL1	C	2	0	Filler
4	DESCRIP_1	C	150	0	Description of 10-digit commodity
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	DESCRIP_2	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description
7	FILL3	C	1	0	Filler
8	QUANTITY_1	C	3	0	Alphabetic abbreviation of the first reporting unit of quantity as required by HTSUSA
9	FILL4	C	1	0	Filler
10	QUANTITY_2	C	3	0	Second unit of quantity if required by HTSUSA
11	FILL5	C	1	0	Filler
12	SITC	C	5	0	Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3 Code
13	FILL6	C	1	0	Filler
14	END_USE	C	5	0	End use classification
15	FILL7	C	1	0	Filler
16	SIC	C	4	0	Standard Industry Classification code
17	FILL8	C	7	0	Filler
18	USDA	C	1	0	Agriculture or non-agriculture product code
19	FILL9	C	1	0	Filler
Total Size			249		

## Harmonized Commodity Masters Commodity Descriptions

### HSDESC.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 6
2	COMMODITY	C	6	0	Import Harmonized Code – 2, 4, or 6 Digit Level
3	FILL1	C	6	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of Harmonized Code
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description of Harmonized Code
Total Size			215		

## Harmonized Comodity Masters Standard International Trade Classification Descriptions

### SITCDESC.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification code = 5
2	SITC_CODE	C	5	0	SITC REV3 Code – 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 Digit Level
3	FILL1	C	7	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of SITC REV3 product
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated description of SITC REV3 product
Total Size			215		



## Country Name Database

### COUNTRY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Abbreviation
3	CTY_NAME	C	30	0	Country Name
Total			42		

## Customs District Name Database

### DISTRICT.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District Code
2	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District Abbreviation
3	DIST_NAME	C	30	0	District Name
Total Size			40		

## Abstract

### U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1990.

#### Type of File:

Summary statistics.

#### Universe Description:

The universe is reported U.S. import statistics, including both government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the U.S. Customs Territory (the 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico), U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and the U.S. Virgin Islands from foreign countries.

#### Subject-Matter Description:

The file provides net quantity, value data (all methods of transportation combined), value and shipping weight data for vessel and air shipments in terms of commodity by country of origin, by customs district of entry, by customs district of unloading, and by rate provision.

Smaller files provide totals for each commodity, totals for each country of origin, and totals for each customs district of entry and customs district of unloading.

These data are provided for current month and year-to-date.

#### Geographic Coverage:

Data are provided for countries of origin and customs districts of import for current month and year-to-date.

#### Technical Description:

File Structure: dBase III format. There are 10 database files and 11 index files. The database and index files provide information about detailed imports as well as information about commodities, countries, districts of entry, districts of unloading, and the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System

(HS). Further details on these files are provided in Chapter IV of the technical documentation, Files on CD-ROM.

#### Reference Materials:

*U.S. Exports and Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM Technical Documentation*. One copy accompanies each order. Additional copies are available for \$5 from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

#### Related Printed Reports:

*U.S. Merchandise Trade* (FT 900 and Supplement). This report presents U.S. export data on a free-alongside-ship (f.a.s.) value basis and provides general import data both on a customs value and cost, insurance, freight (c.i.f.) value basis. Total exports, imports, and merchandise trade balances are shown for each month of the current and preceding calendar years. This monthly report is available from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. The cost is \$10 per month or \$120 for an annual subscription. Portions of the report are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service.

*U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption SITC Commodity by Country* (FT 925). This publication presents both customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodities. The publication also shows f.a.s. value for SITC commodity exports. It includes both current month and year-to-date information. SITC commodity by country information is shown for those countries where the average monthly value of each SITC commodity for either exports or imports based on the year-to-date value is \$50,000 or more.

## FILES ON CD-ROM

### U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

These files are in dBase III format. There are 10 database files and 11 index files. The index files pertain to the database files as they are shown below. To access each index, use the key listed with the index.

IMP_DETL.DBF	Detail Database
IMP_DETL.CDY	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY <sup>1</sup>
IMP_DETL.CTY	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
IMP_DETL.DST	Index File - Key: DIST_CODE
IMP_COMM.DBF	Commodity Summary Database
IMP_COMM.NDX	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY
IMP_CTY.DBF	Country Summary Database
IMP_CTY.NDX	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
IMP_DE.DBF	District of Entry Summary Database
IMP_DE.NDX	Index File - Key: DIST_ENTRY
IMP_DU.DBF	District of Unlading Summary Database
IMP_DU.NDX	Index File - Key: DIST_UNLAD
CONCORD.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters – Imports Concordance Database
CONCORD.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
HSDDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters – Commodity Descriptions
HSDDESC2.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 2)
HSDDESC4.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 4)
HSDDESC6.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
SITCDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters – SITC Descriptions
COUNTRY.DBF	Country Name Database
DISTRICT.DBF	Customs District Name Database

1. Unique index file. This points only to the first occurrence of each key value.

# Import Detail Database

IMP\_DET.LDBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Import Harmonized Code
2	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
3	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	1st Unit of Quantity
4	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	2nd Unit of Quantity
5	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
6	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
7	CTY_SUBCO	C	1	0	Country Subcode
8	DIST_ENTRY	C	2	0	District of Entry
9	D_E_DESC	C	7	0	District of Entry Description
10	DIST_UNLAD	C	2	0	District of Unlading
11	D_U_DESC	C	7	0	District of Unlading Description
12	RATE_PROV	C	2	0	Rate Provision Code
13	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
14	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
15	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
16	CON_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
17	CON_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
18	CON_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
19	CON_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
20	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
21	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
22	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
23	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
24	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
25	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
26	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
27	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
28	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
29	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
30	GEN_QY1_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
31	GEN_QY1_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
32	GEN_QY2_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
33	GEN_QY2_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
34	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
35	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
36	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
37	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
38	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
39	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
40	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
41	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date

## Commodity Summary Database

## IMP\_COMM.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Import Harmonized Code
2	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
3	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	1st Unit of Quantity
4	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	2nd Unit of Quantity
5	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
6	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
7	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
8	CON_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
9	CON_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
10	CON_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
11	CON_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
12	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
13	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
14	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
15	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
16	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
17	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
18	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
19	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
20	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
21	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
22	GEN_QY1_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
23	GEN_QY1_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
24	GEN_QY2_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
25	GEN_QY2_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
26	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
27	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
28	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
29	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
30	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
31	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
32	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
33	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
34	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
35	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
36	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
37	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
38	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
39	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
40	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
41	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date

## Country Summary Database

## IMP\_CTY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	FILLER	C	3	0	Filler
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
8	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
9	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
10	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
11	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
12	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
13	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
14	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
15	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
16	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
17	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
18	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
19	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
20	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
21	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
22	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
23	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
24	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
25	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
26	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
27	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
28	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
29	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
30	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
31	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
32	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
33	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
34	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date

Total Size 369

## District of Entry Summary Database

## IMP\_DE.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_ENTRY	C	2	0	District of Entry
2	D_E_DESC	C	7	0	District of Entry Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	FILLER	N	1	0	Filler
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
8	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
9	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
10	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
11	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
12	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
13	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
14	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
15	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
16	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
17	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
18	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
19	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
20	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
21	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
22	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
23	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
24	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
25	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
26	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
27	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
28	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
29	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
30	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
31	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
32	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
33	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
34	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date
Total Size			365		

## District of Unlading Database

IMP\_DU.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_UNLAD	C	2	0	District of Unlading
2	D_U_DESC	C	7	0	District of Unlading Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	FILLER	C	1	0	Filler
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
8	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
9	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
10	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
11	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
12	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
13	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
14	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
15	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
16	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
17	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
18	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
19	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
20	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
21	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
22	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
23	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
24	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
25	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
26	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
27	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
28	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
29	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
30	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
31	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
32	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
33	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
34	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date

Total Size 365



# Harmonized Commodity Masters – Imports Concordance Database

## CONCORD.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID-CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 2
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Import Harmonized Code
3	FILL1	C	2	0	Filler
4	DESCRIP_1	C	150	0	Description of 10-digit commodity
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	DESCRIP_2	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description
7	FILL3	C	1	0	Filler
8	QUANTITY_1	C	3	0	Alphabetic abbreviation of the first reporting unit of quantity as required by HTSUSA
9	FILL4	C	1	0	Filler
10	QUANTITY_2	C	3	0	Second unit of quantity if required by HTSUSA
11	FILL5	C	1	0	Filler
12	SITC	C	5	0	Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3 Code
13	FILL6	C	1	0	Filler
14	END_USE	C	5	0	End use classification
15	FILL7	C	1	0	Filler
16	SIC	C	4	0	Standard Industry Classification code
17	FILL8	C	7	0	Filler
18	USDA	C	1	0	Agriculture or non-agriculture product code
19	FILL9	C	1	0	Filler
Total Size			249		

# **Harmonized Commodity Masters Commodity Descriptions**

**HSDESC.DBF**

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 6
2	COMMODITY	C	6	0	Import Harmonized Code
3	FILL1	C	6	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of Harmonized Code
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description of Harmonized Code
Total Size			215		

# **Harmonized Comodity Masters Standard International Trade Classification Descriptions**

**SITCDESC.DBF**

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification code = 5
2	SITC_CODE	C	5	0	SITC REV3 Code
3	FILL1	C	7	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of SITC REV3 product
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated description of SITC REV3 product
Total Size			215		

## Country Name Database

### COUNTRY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Abbreviation
3	CTY_NAME	C	30	0	Country Name
Total			42		

## Customs District Name Database

### DISTRICT.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District Code
2	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District Abbreviation
3	DIST_NAME	C	30	0	District Name
Total Size			40		

# U.S. Imports & Exports

Information Now Available on Compact Discs  
for Use on Your Personal Computer

## Use the imports or exports information on compact discs:

- To find new markets
- To study market shares
- To analyze the competition
- To appraise the U.S. trade
- To establish marketing strategies and tactics

## What's on it for you?

Reliable, complete, monthly and annual  
information on:

- 14,000 commodities
- 200 countries
- 45 customs districts



## FREE IMPORTS OR EXPORTS DISCS - NO OBLIGATION

Simply check the appropriate box  
and send this ad to receive  
your free sample.

☐ Imports

☐ Exports

## Order Form for Foreign Trade CD-ROM's

### 1. Annual subscription (Jan.-Dec.)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/___/AN	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	1200	
	CDEX/___/AN	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	1200	

### 2. Quarterly subscription (Mar.-June-Sept.-Dec.)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/___/Q	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	500	
	CDEX/___/Q	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	500	

### 3. Monthly individual discs

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/___/___/mo	U.S. Imports of Merchandise (specify year(s)/month(s))	150.	
	CDEX/___/___/mo	U.S. Exports of Merchandise (specify year(s)/month(s))	150.	

### 4. Total U.S. \$

### 5. Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City, State, ZIP code

Daytime phone including area code

### 6. Please choose method of payment:

☐ Check payable to "Commerce-Census"

☐ Census Deposit Account

☐ VISA or Mastercard

Name on card

Card expiration date

Note: All prices include technical documentation, regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233  
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794

POF-744 (12-90)  
(Supersedes POF 725)

---

## Section 7

### Magnetic Tapes

---

#### CONTENTS

Magnetic Tape Locator.....	7-2
Description of Fields for Imports Data Bank.....	7-4
Record Layout for Import Data Bank.....	7-6
Description of Fields for Exports Data Bank.....	7-9
Record Layout for Export Data Bank.....	7-10

## Information Locator Magnetic Tape

Item	IM145 (1)	IA145 (2)	EM545 (3)	EA645 (4)	EM595 (5)	EA695 (6)	EQ912 (7)	EA917 (8)	EQ932 (9)	EA937 (10)	EQ952 (11)	EA957 (12)	TM380 (13)	TA380 (14)	TM385 (15)	TM780 (16)	TA780 (17)	TM785 (18)
<b>COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS</b>																		
Harmonized (HS)																		
Exports																		
5 digit																		
10 digit				X	X	X	X										X	X
Imports																		
6 digit														X	X			
10 digit	X	X																
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)																		
4 digit									X	X								
5 digit													X	X		X	X	
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)																		
2 digit							X	X										
<b>VALUES IN FT STATISTICS</b>																		
Imports																		
Customs	X	X																
Cost, insurance, freight (cif)	X	X																
Charges													X	X				
Exports																		
Free alongside ship (fas)				X	X	X	X	X										
<b>RATE PROVISIONS</b>																		
Dutiable Value	X	X																
Calculated Value	X	X																
<b>SERIES</b>																		
Imports																		
General Imports	X	X																
Imports for consumption	X	X																
Exports																		
Domestic				X	X	X	X					X	X				X	X
Foreign				X	X	X	X											
Domestic & Foreign								X	X	X	X							
<b>NET QUANTITY</b>																		
Metric unit	X	X	X	X	X	X												
<b>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION</b>																		
Air (\$ and shipping weight)	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X						
Vessel (\$ and shipping weight)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
All methods combined (net quantity and \$).	X	X	X	X	X	X												
(\$ value)							X	X	X	X	X	X						
<b>FORMAT</b>																		
*Country by Commodity																		
by District						X	X											
Commodity by Country	X	X	X	X														
by Customs District																		
Type of Service by U.S.																		
Port by Foreign Port by																		
Commodity by Country													X	X		X	X	
<b>TOTALS</b>																		
Current month only	X		X		X								X					
Cumulative only		X		X		X		X		X		X		X		X	X	
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>																		
Imports: Country of origin	X	X																
District of entry	X	X											X	X				
District of unloading	X	X											X	X				
Port of unloading													X	X				
Foreign port of lading													X	X				

## Information Locator Magnetic Tape

Item	IM145 (1)	IA145 (2)	EM545 (3)	EA645 (4)	EM595 (5)	EA695 (6)	EQ912 (7)	EA917 (8)	EQ932 (9)	EA937 (10)	EQ952 (11)	EA957 (12)	TM380 (13)	TA380 (14)	TM385 (15)	TM780 (16)	TA780 (17)	TM785 (18)
Exports			X	X	X	X												
Country of destination																		
District of exportation			X	X	X	X												
Port of lading																		
Foreign port of unloading																		
By State																		
By Region																		
By Port																		
<b>VESEL-TYPE SERVICE</b>																		
Vessel Entrances																		
Vessel Clearances																		
Containerized Cargo																		

\*Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions

(1) IM145 "U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports" (HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)

(2) IA245, Presents Annual Data to IM145.

(3) EM545, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise" (Harmonized Schedule B by Country of Destination)

(4) EA645, Presents Annual Data to EM545.

(5) EM595, "Shipments of Merchandise from the U.S. to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States.

(6) EA695, Presents Annual Data to EM595.

(7) EQ912, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by State" (Quarterly)

(8) EA917, Presents Annual Data to EQ912.

(9) EQ932, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Region" (Quarterly)

(10) EA937, Presents Annual Data to EQ932.

(11) EQ952, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Port" (Quarterly)

(12) EQ957, Presents Annual Data to EQ952.

(13) TM380, "U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments"

(14) TA380, Presents Annual Data to TM380.

(15) TM385, "Monthly Vessel Entrances"

(16) TM780, "U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments"

(17) TA780, Presents Annual Data to TM780.

(18) TM785, "Monthly Vessel Clearances"

1989

## DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS FOR IMPORTS DATA BANK

<u>FIELD NUMBER</u>	<u>FIELD NAME</u>	<u>FIELD ABBREVIATION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS</u>
3	HCC	HCC	Harmonized Classification Code
4	COUNTRY	CTRY	Country Code
5	COUNTRY SUB CODE	CSC	Country Sub Code: 0 = Country of Origin 1 = Country of Shipment 4 = GSP Item Generalized Systems of Preference 9 = Caribbean Basin Initiative Item B = APTA Automotive Products Trade Act C = Agreement on Civil Aircraft I = Israel Free Trade Agreement X = Canada Free Trade Agreement Z = Compact of Free Association Act
6	DISTRICT OF ENTRY	DE	District Code where merchandise entered the United States.
8	DISTRICT OF UNLOADING	DU	District Code where item taken off carrier.
10	RATE PROVISION	RP	Rate Provision Code (Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics)
30	CONSUMPTION CIF	CONS-CIF	Consumption cost, insurance and freight.
33	STATISTICAL MONTH	SM	Month data got into statistics.
53	CONSUMPTION QUANTITY 1	CONS-QTY-1	Consumption first unit of quantity.
54	CONSUMPTION VALUE	CONS-VALUE	Consumption Customs Value.
55	CONSUMPTION QUANTITY 2	CONS-QTY-2	Consumption second unit of quantity.
56	DUTYABLE VALUE	DUTY-VALUE	Customs Value subject to Duty.



<u>FIELD NUMBER</u>	<u>FIELD NAME</u>	<u>FIELD ABBREVIATION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS</u>
57	CALCULATED DUTY	CAL-DUTY	Estimated Duty
58	GENERAL QUANTITY 1	GEN-QTY-1	General first unit of quantity.
59	GENERAL VALUE	GEN-VAL	General Customs Value.
60	GENERAL QUANTITY 2	GEN-QTY-2	General Second Unit of Quantity.
61	VESSEL SHIPPING WEIGHT	VESSEL-SWT	Vessel Shipping Weight.
62	VESSEL CUSTOMS VALUE	VESSEL- CUSTOMS-VALUE	Vessel Customs Value.
63	AIR SHIPPING WEIGHT	AIR-SWT	Air Shipping Weight.
64	AIR CUSTOMS VALUE	AIR-CUSTOMS- VALUE	Air Customs Value.
65	CARD COUNT	CARD-COUNT	Number of detailed records making this summation record.
67	CONSUMPTION CHARGES	CONS-CHRG	Consumption charges (Insurance and freight).
70	GENERAL CHARGES	GEN-CHRG	General Charges (Insurance and freight).
71	GENERAL CIF	GEN-CIF	General cost, insurance and freight.
73	VESSEL CHARGES	VESSEL-CHRG	Vessel Customs Charges (Insurance and freight).
75	AIR CHARGES	AIR-CHRG	Air Customs Charges (Insurance and freight).

RECORD LAYOUT IMPORT DATA BANK (for JANUARY 1989)			1/3
1		61	
2		62	
3		63	(54)CONS-VALUE
4		64	
5	(3)RCC	65	
6		66	
7		67	
8		68	
9		69	
10		70	
11		71	
12	(4)CTRY	72	
13		73	
14		74	
15	(5)CSC	75	(56)DUTY-VALUE
16		76	
17	(6)DE	77	
18		78	
19	(8)DU	79	
20		80	
21	(10)RP	81	
22		82	
23	(33)SM	83	
24	////	84	
25		85	
26		86	
27		87	(57)CAL-DUTY
28	(65)CARD-COUNT	88	
29		89	
30		90	
31		91	
32		92	
33		93	
34		94	
35		95	
36		96	
37		97	
38	(53)CONS-QTY-1	98	(67)CONS-CHRG
39		99	
40		100	
41		101	
42		102	
43		103	
44		104	
45		105	
46		106	
47		107	
48		108	
49		109	
50	(55)CONS-QTY-2	110	(30)CONS-CIF
51		111	
52		112	
53		113	
54		114	
55		115	
56		116	
57		117	
58		118	
59		119	
60		120	

RECORD LAYOUT IMPORT DATA BANK (for JANUARY 1989)		2/3
121		181
122		182
123		183
124 (58) GEN-QTY-1		184 (62) VESSEL-CUSTOMS-VALUE
125		185
126		186
127		187
128		188
129		189
130		190
131		191
132		192
133 (60) GEN-QTY-2		193 (61) VESSEL-SWT
134		194
135		195
136		196
137		197
138		198
139		199
140		200
141		201
142		202
143		203
144		204
145 (59) GEN-VAL		205 (73) VESSEL-CHRG
146		206
147		207
148		208
149		209
150		210
151		211
152		212
153		213
154		214
155		215
156		216
157 (70) GEN-CHRG		217 (64) AIR-CUSTOMS-VALUE
158		218
159		219
160		220
161		221
162		222
163		223
164		224
165		225
166		226
167		227
168		228
169		229
170		230
171 (71) GEN-CIP		231 (63) AIR-SWT
172		232
173		233
174		234
175		235
176		236
177		237
178		238
179		239
180		240

RECORD LAYOUT  
IMPORT DATA BANK (for JANUARY 1989)

3/3

241	301
242	302
243 (75)AIR-CHRG	303
244	304
245	305
246	306
247	307
248	308
249	309
250	310
251	311
252	312
253	313
254	314
255	315
256	316
257	317
258	318
259	319
260	320
261	321
262	322
263	323
264	324
265	325
266	326
267	327
268	328
269	329
270	330
271	331
272	332
273	333
274	334
275	335
276	336
277	337
278	338
279	339
280	340
281	341
282	342
283	343
284	344
285	345
286	346
287	347
288	348
289	349
290	350
291	351
292	352
293	353
294	354
295	355
296	356
297	357
298	358
299	359
300	360

1989 - 1990

## DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS FOR EXPORTS ANNUAL DATA BANK

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>FIELD NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF FIELD</u>
1	D/F	1 - Domestic 2 - Foreign
2	NOT USED	Not used, field is blank.
3-12	COMMODITY NUMBER	Harmonized Commodity Code.
13-16	COUNTRY	4-digit Code for Country. See Schedule C-E for codes.
17-18	DISTRICT	2-digit Code for U.S. Customs District. See Schedule D for codes.
19-20	YEAR	Statistical month of the data (88).
21-24	NOT USED	Not used, field is blank.
	ALL METHODS OF TRANS- PORTATION:	EACH FIELD CONTAINS 12 NUMERIC CHARACTERS.
25-36	Second Unit of Quantity	Alternate Quantity (e.g. LBS.).
37-48	Card Count	Number of detailed transactions included in Summary.
49-60	First Unit of Quantity	Quantity in Units as specified for the Commodity.
61-72	Value	Free alongside ship value at the U.S. port of export.
	VESSEL:	EACH FIELD CONTAINS 12 NUMERIC CHARACTERS.
73-84	Shipping Weight	Weight of the commodity in pounds.
85-96	Value	Free alongside ship value at the U.S. port of export.
	AIR:	
97-108	Shipping Weight	Weight of the commodity in pounds.
109-120	Value	Free alongside ship value at the U.S. port of export.

RECORD LAYOUT EXPORTS DATA BANK 1989-1990			1/1
1	D/F	61	
2	/	62	
3		63	
4		64	VALUE
5		65	
6	COMMODITY	66	
7	NUMBER	67	
8		68	
9		69	
10		70	
11		71	
12		72	
13		73	
14	COUNTRY	74	
15		75	
16		76	VESSEL:
17		77	SHIPPING WEIGHT
18	DISTRICT	78	
19		79	
20	YEAR	80	
21	/	81	
22	/	82	
23	/	83	
24	/	84	
25		85	
26		86	
27		87	
28		88	
29		89	
30	SECOND UNIT OF	90	VESSEL: VALUE
31	QUANTITY	91	
32		92	
33		93	
34		94	
35		95	
36		96	
37		97	
38		98	
39		99	
40		100	
41		101	
42	CARD COUNT	102	AIR:
43		103	SHIPPING WEIGHT
44		104	
45		105	
46		106	
47		107	
48		108	
49		109	
50		110	
51		111	
52		112	
53	FIRST UNIT OF	113	AIR: VALUE
54	QUANTITY	114	
55		115	
56		116	
57		117	
58		118	
59		119	
60		120	

## Section 8

### Microfiche Locator

#### CONTENTS

Microfiche Locator .....	8-2
IM145 - U.S. General Imports (HTSUSA Commodity/Country of Origin) .....	8-4
IM146 - U.S. Imports for Consumption (HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin) .....	8-5
EM545 - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (HS Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination) .....	8-6
IM175 - U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code) .....	8-7
EM575 - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code) .....	8-9
EM595 - Shipments of Merchandise from the U.S. to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands and Shipments from P.R. to the U.S. ....	8-11
TM380 - U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments .....	8-12
TM385 - Vessel Entrances .....	8-14
TM780 - U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments .....	8-16
TM785 - Vessel Clearances .....	8-18
TM980 - U.S. Transportation Statistics (Imports and Exports by Vessel and Air) .....	8-20

## Information Locator Microfiche

See special notice at end of table

Item	IM 145 (1)	IM 146 (2)	EM 545 (3)	IM 175 (4)	EM 575 (5)	EM 595 (6)	EA 695 (7)	TM 380 (8)	TA 380 (9)	TM 385 (10)	TM 780 (11)	TA 780 (12)	TM 785 (13)	TM 980 (14)
<b>COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS</b>														
Harmonized (HS)														
Exports														
10 digit			X			X	X							
Imports														
10 digit	X	X												
Standard International														
Trade Classification (SITC)														
5 digit								X	X		X	X		X
Standard Industrial														
Classification (SIC)														
2 digit				X	X									
4 digit				X	X									
<b>VALUE IN FT STATISTICS</b>														
Imports														
Customs	X	X		X				X	X					X
Cost insurance freight (cif)	X							X	X					
Charges														
Exports														
Free alongside ship (fas)			X		X						X	X		
<b>RATE PROVISIONS</b>														
Calculated Value		X		X										
<b>SERIES</b>														
Imports														
General Imports	X			X				X	X					X
Imports for consumption		X		X										
Exports														
Domestic			X		X									
Foreign			X		X									
Domestic & Foreign						X	X				X	X		
<b>NET QUANTITY</b>														
Metric unit	X	X	X			X	X							
<b>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION</b>														
Air (\$ and shipping weight)						X	X							X
Vessel (\$ and shipping weight)						X	X	X	X		X	X		X
All methods combined (net quantity and \$)						X	X							
<b>FORMAT</b>														
Country by Commodity				X	X									
Country by Commodity by District						*X	*X							
Commodity by Country			X											
Commodity by Country by Customs District	X		X											
Type of Service								X	X		X	X		
<b>TOTALS</b>														
Current month only						X		X			X			X
Current month and cumulative	X	X	X		X			X						
Cumulative only				X				X	X			X		
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>														
Imports														
Country of origin	X	X		X		X	X							X
District of entry	X							X	X	X	X	X		X
Port of unloading								X	X	X	X	X		X
Foreign port of lading								X	X					
Exports														
Country of destination			X		X	X	X							X
District of exportation			X								X	X		X
Foreign port of unloading											X	X		X



## Information Locator Microfiche

See special notice at end of table

Item	IM 145 (1)	IM 146 (2)	EM 545 (3)	IM 175 (4)	EM 575 (5)	EM 595 (6)	EA 695 (7)	TM 380 (8)	TA 380 (9)	TM 385 (10)	TM 780 (11)	TA 780 (12)	TM 785 (13)	TM 980 (14)
<b>VESSEL-TYPE SERVICE</b>								X	X		X	X		
Vessel Entrance .....										X				
Vessel Clearances .....													X	
Containerized Cargo .....								X	X		X	X		

SPECIAL NOTICE: As of Reference Month of December 1990, the IM145, IM146 and EM545 reports will be available on magnetic tape and CD-ROM only. See Section on CD-ROM for more details.

IM - Imports Monthly    EM - Exports Mthly; EA - Exp. Annually    TM -Transportation Mthly; TA - Tra. Annually

## \*Puerto Rico U.S. Possessions

- (1) IM145, "U.S. General Imports" (Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)
- (2) IM146, "U.S. Imports for Consumption (Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)
- (3) EM545, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise" (Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination)
- (4) IM175, "U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports" (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code)
- (5) EM575, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise" (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code)
- (6) EM595, "Shipments of Merchandise from the U.S. to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the U.S.
- (7) EA695, Presents Annual Data from the EM595
- (8) TM380, "U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments"
- (9) TA380, Presents Annual Data from the TM380.
- (10) TM385, "Vessel Entrances" (Part 1-Alphabetic Vessel Name/Part 2-Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement)
- (11) TM780, "U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments"
- (12) TA780, Presents Annual Data from the TM780.
- (13) TM785, "Vessel Clearances (Part 1-Alphabetic Vessel Name/Part 2-Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement)
- (14) TM980, "U.S. Transportation Statistics." (Imports and Exports by Vessel and Air)

## MODEL 1 -- [M145]

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (CUSTOMS AND C.I.F. VALUES)

International Harmonized System Commodity Classification (HTSUSA) by Country Subcode by Customs District of Entry

(The current month and cumulative January to date data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. December issue contains calendar year data.)

Report Identification										Page No.									
Report period										Current month									
Report period										Cumulative, January to date									
Country (Alpha)		Record count	Customs district of entry	Net Quantity				Value in dollars		Record count	Net quantity				Value in dollars				
				First metric unit	Second metric unit	Customs	C.I.F.	Customs	C.I.F.		First metric unit	Second metric unit	Customs	C.I.F.	Customs	C.I.F.			
Name	Sub-code	Totals	(Alpha)	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4			

## TOTALS:

1. Commodity by Country by Country Subcode (Special Programs Indicators) by Customs district of entry.
2. Commodity by Country.
3. Commodity.
4. Global (grand) total.

General imports of merchandise statistics include imports for immediate consumption, entries into Customs bonded warehouse and entries into U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Country subcode (Special Program Indicators) definition: OGM - Country of origin; CFT - United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.

010110010HORSES, LIV, PUREBRED BREEDING, MALE																			
CANADA	OGM		DETROIT	3	NO	28175		28175		3	NO				28175		28175		
CANADA	OGM			3	NO	28175		28175		3	NO				28175		28175		
MEXICO	OGM		EL PASO	6	NO	3600		3600		6	NO				3600		3600		
MEXICO	OGM			6	NO	3600		3600		6	NO				3600		3600		
DOM REP	OGM		MIAMI	1	NO	2000		2000		1	NO				2000		2000		
DOM REP	OGM			1	NO	2000		2000		1	NO				2000		2000		
COLOMB	OGM		MIAMI	4	NO	8000		8000		4	NO				8000		8000		
COLOMB	OGM			4	NO	8000		8000		4	NO				8000		8000		
PERU	OGM		MIAMI	3	NO	19500		19500		3	NO				19500		19500		
PERU	OGM			3	NO	19500		19500		3	NO				19500		19500		
ARGENT	OGM		MIAMI	14	NO	128050		128050		14	NO				128050		128050		
ARGENT	OGM			14	NO	128050		128050		14	NO				128050		128050		
DENMARK	OGM		NY CITY	2	NO	6000		6000		2	NO				6000		6000		
DENMARK	OGM			2	NO	6000		6000		2	NO				6000		6000		
U KING	OGM		MIAMI	1	NO	30000		30000		1	NO				30000		30000		
U KING	OGM			1	NO	30000		30000		1	NO				30000		30000		
FRANCE	OGM		MIAMI	3	NO	5442		5442		3	NO				5442		5442		
FRANCE	OGM			3	NO	5442		5442		3	NO				5442		5442		
010110010		17		37		230767		230767		17					230767		230767		
010110020HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING, FEMALE																			
CANADA	OGM		OGDENSB	2	NO	50000		50000		2	NO				50000		50000		
CANADA	OGM		DETROIT	8	NO	17539		17539		8	NO				17539		17539		
CANADA	OGM			10	NO	67539		67539		10	NO				67539		67539		
VENEZ	OGM		MIAMI	2	NO	200000		202142		2	NO				200000		202142		
VENEZ	OGM			2	NO	200000		202142		2	NO				200000		202142		
ARGENT	OGM		MIAMI	2	NO	41500		46665		2	NO				41500		46665		
ARGENT	OGM			2	NO	41500		46665		2	NO				41500		46665		
SPAIN	OGM		NY CITY	1	NO	5000		6440		1	NO				5000		6440		
SPAIN	OGM			1	NO	5000		6440		1	NO				5000		6440		
010110020		12		15		314039		322786		12					314039		322786		
010119000HORSES, LIVE, EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS																			
CANADA	OGM		PAINE	11	NO	39400		39400		11	NO				39400		39400		
CANADA	OGM		ST ALPH	2	NO	1200		1200		2	NO				1200		1200		
CANADA	OGM		OGDENSB	18	NO	352872		352872		18	NO				352872		352872		

MODEL 2 --IMJ46

## U.S. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION (CUSTOMS VALUE)

International Harmonized System Commodity Classification (HTSUSA) by Country Subcode by Rate Provision

(The current month and cumulative January to date data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. December issue contains calendar year data.)

Report identification		HTSUSA commodity classification and description										Page No.	
Report period		Current month					Cumulative, January to date						
Country		Net quantity		Customs value in dollars	Calculated duty in dollars	Rate provision code	Net quantity		Customs value in dollars	Calculated duty in dollars			
Name	Sub-code	First metric unit	Second metric unit				First metric unit	Second metric unit					
Record count													
Totals 3-5		Totals 1-3	Abbreviation 1-3	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation 1-3	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation 1-3	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation 1-3	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	
Current month	Cumulative												

## TOTALS:

- Commodity by Country by Country Subcode (Special Programs Indicators) by Rate Provision.
- Commodity by Country.
- Commodity.
- Global (grand) total.

Imports of merchandise for consumption statistics include entries for immediate consumption; withdrawals from warehouses for consumption and entries into the U.S. Customs territory from U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Country subcode (Special Program Indicators) definition: OGN - Country of origin; CFT--United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.

2849902000CARBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, OF CHROMIUM													
FR GERM OGN		2494 KG		37450	1573 61		2494 KG		37450	1573			
FR GERM		2494 KG		37450	1573		2494 KG		37450	1573			
JAPAN OGN		9978 KG		67540	2837 61		9978 KG		67540	2837			
JAPAN		9978 KG		67540	2837		9978 KG		67540	2837			
2849902000	5	12472		104990	4410	5	12472		104990	4410			
2849903000CARBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, OF TUNGSTEN													
CANADA CFT		4083 GKG	3730 CKG	117639	9882 64		4083 GKG	3730 CKG	117639	9882			
CANADA		4083 GKG	3730 CKG	117639	9882		4083 GKG	3730 CKG	117639	9882			
SWEDEN OGN		1500 GKG	1080 CKG	56000	5880 61		1500 GKG	1080 CKG	56000	5880			
SWEDEN		1500 GKG	1080 CKG	56000	5880		1500 GKG	1080 CKG	56000	5880			
LUXEMBG OGN		2617 GKG	2224 CKG	77431	8130 61		2617 GKG	2224 CKG	77431	8130			
LUXEMBG		2617 GKG	2224 CKG	77431	8130		2617 GKG	2224 CKG	77431	8130			
FR GERM OGN		26929 GKG	24997 CKG	542664	56980 61		26929 GKG	24997 CKG	542664	56980			
FR GERM		26929 GKG	24997 CKG	542664	56980		26929 GKG	24997 CKG	542664	56980			
SWITZLD OGN		255 GKG	235 CKG	10981	1153 61		255 GKG	235 CKG	10981	1153			
SWITZLD		255 GKG	235 CKG	10981	1153		255 GKG	235 CKG	10981	1153			
KOR REP OGN		4100 GKG	3822 CKG	60597	6363 61		4100 GKG	3822 CKG	60597	6363			
KOR REP		4100 GKG	3822 CKG	60597	6363		4100 GKG	3822 CKG	60597	6363			
2849903000	19	39484	36088	865312	88388	19	39484	36088	865312	88388			
2849905000CARBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, NESOI													
CANADA CFT		3444 KG		128619	3730 64		3444 KG		128619	3730			
CANADA		3444 KG		128619	3730		3444 KG		128619	3730			
U KING OGN		159 KG		8398	311 61		159 KG		8398	311			
U KING		159 KG		8398	311		159 KG		8398	311			
FRANCE OGN		473 KG		2070	77 61		473 KG		2070	77			
FRANCE		473 KG		2070	77		473 KG		2070	77			
FR GERM OGN		5445 KG		365430	13521 61		5445 KG		365430	13521			
FR GERM		5445 KG		365430	13521		5445 KG		365430	13521			
2849905000	21	9521		504517	17639	21	9521		504517	17639			

## MODEL 3-- EM545

## U.S. EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (F.A.S. VALUE)

International Harmonized System Commodity Classification (Schedule B) by Country by Customs District of Exportation  
(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Are Shown Separately)

(The current month and cumulative January to date data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below.  
December issue contains calendar year data.)

Report Identification			Harmonized Schedule B commodity classification and description										Page No.			
Report Period			Current month					Cumulative, January to date								
Country name	Customs district of exportation	Record count	Net quantity				F.A.S. value in dollars	Record count	Net Quantity				F.A.S. Value in dollars			
			First metric unit		Second metric unit				First metric unit		Second metric unit					
(Alpha)	(Alpha)	Totals 3-4	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4			

## TOTALS:

- Commodity by Country by Customs district of exportation.
- Commodity by Country.
- Commodity.
- Global (grand)total.

010110000 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING													
CANADA	SEATTLE	1	NO				3500	1					3500
CANADA	GTFALLS	5	NO				9500	5					9500
CANADA	TOTAL	6					13000	6					13000
MEXICO	LAREDO	41	NO				49950	41					49950
MEXICO	EL PASO	1	NO				2100	1					2100
MEXICO	SAN DGO	6	NO				9300	6					9300
MEXICO	TOTAL	48					61350	48					61350
BELIZE	MIAMI	2	NO				10500	2					10500
BELIZE	TOTAL	2					10500	2					10500
DOM REP	MIAMI	1	NO				3000	1					3000
DOM REP	TOTAL	1					3000	1					3000
COLOMB	MIAMI	8	NO				15000	8					15000
COLOMB	TOTAL	8					15000	8					15000
VENEZ	MIAMI	23	NO				42000	23					42000
VENEZ	TOTAL	23					42000	23					42000
PERU	MIAMI	1	NO				2000	1					2000
PERU	TOTAL	1					2000	1					2000
CHILE	MIAMI	1	NO				2000	1					2000
CHILE	TOTAL	1					2000	1					2000
BRAZIL	MIAMI	152	NO				460750	152					460750
BRAZIL	TOTAL	152					460750	152					460750
ARGENT	MIAMI	6	NO				4000	6					4000
ARGENT	TOTAL	6					4000	6					4000
SWEDEN	NY CITY	19	NO				95000	19					95000
SWEDEN	TOTAL	19					95000	19					95000
NORWAY	NY CITY	4	NO				20000	4					20000
NORWAY	TOTAL	4					20000	4					20000
FINLAND	NY CITY	3	NO				15000	3					15000
FINLAND	TOTAL	3					15000	3					15000
DENMARK	NY CITY	9	NO				45000	9					45000
DENMARK	TOTAL	9					45000	9					45000
U KING	NY CITY	4	NO				815600	4					815600
U KING	CLEVELND	7	NO				1344272	7					1344272
U KING	TOTAL	11					2159872	11					2159872
NETLDS	NY CITY	1	NO				6000	1					6000

## IM 175

## (Customs and Calculated Duty Value)

# U.S. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS

Summary Data for the SIC-Based Division, SIC-Based 2-Digit, SIC-Based 3-Digit, SIC-Based 4-digit Product Code and SIC-Based 4-Digit Product Code by Country

The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. (Z) Less than one half the unit of measurement shown.

Report Identification		Statistical month and year		Page number		
SIC-Based Product code, and Description						
Statistical month code	SIC-Based product code	Description/Country	Imports for consumption			
			Current month		Cumulative, to date	
			Customs Value	Calculated duty	Customs Value	Calculated duty
			(000 dollars)	(000 dollars)	(000 dollars)	(000 dollars)

## TOTALS:

- Global (Grand) total
- SIC-Based Product Division (sum of 2-digit codes)
- SIC-Based Product 2-digit code
- SIC-Based Product 3-digit code
- SIC-Based Product 4-digit code
- SIC-Based Product 4-digit code by World Area

"FOR FILING ONLY"

IM75	MO SIC	SIC DESCRIPTION/COUNTRY	DECEMBER 1989		JANUARY THRU DECEMBER 1989		IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION CUM TO DATE	PAGE NO.	1
			IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION CURRENT MONTH	CUSTOMS VALUE (THOUSAND DOLLARS)	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION CURRENT MONTH	CUSTOMS VALUE (THOUSAND DOLLARS)			
	12	GRAND TOTAL	37071659	1234808		468012021	16096410		
	12 0	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY PRODUCTS							
	12 0	TOTAL	1017245	17733		13250633	189512		
	12 01	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS							
	12 01	TOTAL	417855	14821		6109390	162135		
	12 011	CASH GRAINS AND OTHER CROPS							
	12 011	TOTAL	27484	268		401338	3290		
	12 0111	WHEAT							
	12 0111	TOTAL	4919	195		57827	2027		
	12	CANADA	4919	195		57755	2023		
	12	ECUADOR	-	-		22	1		
	12	FRANCE	-	-		17	1		
	12	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	-	-		1	1		
	12	JAPAN	-	-		22	2		
	12	AUSTRALIA	-	-		-	-		
	12 0112	RICE							
	12 0112	TOTAL	-	-		144	6		
	12	CANADA	-	-		9	2		
	12	INDONESIA	-	-		63	4		
	12	THAILAND	-	-		57	1		
	12	SINGAPORE	-	-		17	2		
	12	JAPAN	-	-		3	-		
	12 0115	CORN							
	12 0115	TOTAL	1941	3		55419	150		
	12	CANADA	1871	1		11624	19		
	12	MEXICO	13	-		554	1		
	12	EL SALVADOR	-	-		4	-		
	0	0115							

801

180-281-75

# EM 575 (F.A.S. Value) U.S. EXPORTS

Summary Data for the SIC-Based Division, SIC-Based 2-Digit, SIC-Based 3-Digit, SIC-Based 4-digit Product Code and SIC-Based 4-Digit Product Code by Country

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. (2) Less than one half the unit of measurement shown.

Report Identification		Statistical month and year		Page number
Statistical month code	SIC-Based Product code, and Description		Current month	Cumulative, to-date
	SIC-Based product code		Value  (000 dollars)	Value  (000 dollars)
1-Domestic 2-Foreign	Description Country			

## TOTALS:

1. Global (Grand) total
2. SIC-Based Product Division (sum of 2-digit codes)
3. SIC-Based Product 2-digit code
4. SIC-Based Product 3-digit code
5. SIC-Based Product 4-digit code
6. SIC-Based Product 4-digit code by World Area

FOR PROOFING ONLY

EP575	DESCRIPTION COUNTRY	FEBRUARY 1990	PAGE NO.
NO DE SIC			1
02 1	GRAND TOTAL	29341296	58545817
02 1 0	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY PRODUCTS	2378023	4890014
02 1 01	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	2129185	4450107
02 1 011	CASH GRAINS AND OTHER CROPS	1544620	3244762
02 1 0111	WHEAT	384722	731612
02 1 01111	CANADA	1	5
02 1 01112	GUATEMALA	15630	15702
02 1 01113	GUATEMALA	2754	3764
02 1 01114	GUATEMALA	514	514
02 1 01115	GUATEMALA	3271	5997
02 1 01116	GUATEMALA	28	6702
02 1 01117	GUATEMALA	2991	5735
02 1 01118	GUATEMALA	28	5735
02 1 01119	GUATEMALA	3852	3852
02 1 01120	GUATEMALA	4250	9189
02 1 01121	GUATEMALA	468	468
02 1 01122	GUATEMALA	800	800
02 1 01123	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01124	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01125	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01126	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01127	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01128	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01129	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01130	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01131	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01132	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01133	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01134	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01135	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01136	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01137	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01138	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01139	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01140	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01141	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01142	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01143	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01144	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01145	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01146	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01147	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01148	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01149	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01150	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01151	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01152	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01153	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01154	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01155	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01156	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01157	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01158	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01159	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01160	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01161	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01162	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01163	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01164	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01165	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01166	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01167	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01168	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01169	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01170	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01171	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01172	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01173	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01174	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01175	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01176	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01177	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01178	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01179	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01180	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01181	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01182	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01183	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01184	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01185	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01186	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01187	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01188	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01189	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01190	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01191	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01192	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01193	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01194	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01195	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01196	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01197	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01198	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01199	GUATEMALA	893	893
02 1 01200	GUATEMALA	893	893

0 0111

B01





TM380

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND IN-BOUND INTRANSIT CARGO--

Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Customs District and Port of Unloading by Foreign Port of Lading by Standard International Trade Commodity Classification (SITC) Revision 3 number by Country.

Page No.	Type service No. (Liner/tanker)	Imports	U.S. Customs district and port of unloading		Foreign port of lading		Cont. (data continued from preceding page)	Month year
			code	Description	code	Description		
		SITC		SITC Commodity description	C o d e s o f t i r n a t i o n a l t r a d e			
			U.S. Flag vessels		All vessels			
			Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (lbs)	Charges (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (lbs)	Charges (dollars)
			Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6

## TOTALS:

1. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by SITC.
2. Type of service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by country of origin.
3. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by country of origin.
4. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading.
5. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading.
6. Type service.

\*FOR FORWARDING ONLY\*

PAGE	83	LINER	IMPORTS	1001 New York, NY	42100 Other Netherlands	(CONTINUED) PERCENTAGE OF JAN 89
CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	STGY ORIG	VALUE	ALL VESSELS WEIGHT	CHARGES VALUE WEIGHT	CHARGES VALUE WEIGHT
72722	MACHRY N.E.S. FOR THE INDUST. PREP OF FOOD/DRINK	4210	8156	350	347 100	0 0
72722	PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY NES	4210	38669	14393	356 18	1 82
72722	PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY NES	4210	9510	27555	6000 100	0 0
93100	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD. NET CLASSIFIED BY KIND	4210	9510	27555	6000 100	0 0
93100	U.S. FLAG	241357	241357	11773	22206 83	79 17
63542	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE OF WOOD, NY	42105 Amsterdam	7257	1100	1014 100	0 0
63542	U.S. FLAG	42105 Amsterdam	7257	1100	1014 100	0 0
11230	BEER MADE FROM MALT (INCLUDING ALE, STOUT & PORTER)	4190	11143	20780	1526 100	100 0
29206	PLACATES & THICKENERS FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	4700	23000	1060	552 100	0 0
58219	SHEETS, FILM ETC, PLASTICS, SELF-ADM, NES	4120	5577	475	232 100	100 0
65733	TEXTILE FABRICS UNBERIZED, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC	4120	49863	2975	2073 100	100 0
65733	U.S. FLAG	23000	23000	89583	4385 100	100 0
1001 New York, NY						
42151 Pernis						
11230	BEER MADE FROM MALT (INCLUDING ALE, STOUT & PORTER)	4190	11143	20780	1526 100	100 0
29206	PLACATES & THICKENERS FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	4700	23000	1060	552 100	0 0
58219	SHEETS, FILM ETC, PLASTICS, SELF-ADM, NES	4120	5577	475	232 100	100 0
65733	TEXTILE FABRICS UNBERIZED, EXCEPT TIRE CORD FABRIC	4120	49863	2975	2073 100	100 0
65733	U.S. FLAG	23000	23000	89583	4385 100	100 0
1001 New York, NY						
42157 Rotterdam						
01251	MEAT OF SWINE, FRESH OR CHILLED	4099	116021	64675	11479 100	0 0
01251	SAUSAGES & SIM PRCT OF MEAT, OFFAL BLOOD, FOOD PRE	4099	15681	15681	3451 100	0 0
01720	SAUSAGES & SIM PRCT OF MEAT, OFFAL BLOOD, FOOD PRE	4210	53234	57001	5009 100	0 0
01720	MEAT, OFFAL (NOT LIVER) OF SWINE, PREP, PRES, NES	4099	61164	23686	3394 100	0 0
01750	MEAT, OFFAL (NOT LIVER) OF SWINE, PREP, PRES, NES	4210	36131	21345	1940 100	0 0
02224	MILK, CREAM, NOT SOLID FORM, SWEETENED, ADDED SUGAR ETC	4210	50742	50742	19516 100	0 0
02410	GRATED OR POWDERED CHEESE, OF ALL KINDS	4210	56702	14670	4411 100	0 0
02420	PROCESSED CHEESE, NOT GRATED OR POWDERED	4419	4920	1195	392 100	0 0
02430	BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	4099	9944	1856	762 100	0 0
02499	CHEESE, N.E.S.	4099	64917	21297	3634 100	0 0
02499	CHEESE, N.E.S.	4099	43232	4815	2854 100	0 0
02499	CHEESE, N.E.S.	4210	117210	65533	11987 100	0 0
02499	CHEESE, N.E.S.	4210	36358	13178	3066 100	0 0
02499	CHEESE, N.E.S.	4419	37421	65529	21651 100	0 0
02499	CHEESE, N.E.S.	4759	172662	604983	140818 100	0 0
03440	FISH FILLETS, FROZEN	4099	149040	39910	10010 100	0 0
03440	CRUSTACEANS, FROZEN	4210	185933	17236	8758 100	0 0
03470	CRUSTACEANS, OTHER	4210	259660	10737	13348 100	0 0
03712	HERRING, SARDINES, OTHER SPRATS, ETC WHOLE/PCS NOT MINCED	4710	99975	3701	100 100	0 0
03713	TUNA, SKIPPACK/ATLANTIC BONITO WHOLE/PCS NOT MINCED	4710	1460	542	73 100	0 0
03713	MACKEREL, WHOLE OR IN PIECES, BUT NOT MINCED	4710	98410	27227	750 100	0 0
03713	FISH, WHOLE OR IN PIECES, BUT NOT MINCED, N.E.S.	4210	23100	3100	3103 100	0 0
03715	FISH, WHOLE OR IN PIECES, BUT NOT MINCED, N.E.S.	4710	19175	2013	1307 100	0 0
03722	MOLLUSC & OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATE PREP/PRES NES	4710	6710	1600	336 100	0 0
04270	DATE, UNFILLED	4120	4149	27251	383 0	0 100
04841	CISPREBREAD, RUSKS, TOASTED BREAD & SIMILAR PRODUCTS	4210	28072	11252	252 100	0 0
04841	CISPREBREAD, RUSKS, TOASTED BREAD & SIMILAR PRODUCTS	4210	7285	1806	1067 100	0 0
04841	CISPREBREAD, RUSKS, TOASTED BREAD & SIMILAR PRODUCTS	4210	4797	2089	534 100	0 0
04841	CISPREBREAD, RUSKS, TOASTED BREAD & SIMILAR PRODUCTS	4210	12219	2089	201 100	0 0
04841	SWEET BISCUITS, WAFLES, SIMILAR, WAFERS, ETC.	4210	6087	1117	1117 100	0 0

502

**MONTHLY VESSEL ENTRANCES IN ALPHABETIC  
VESSEL NAME ARRANGEMENT**

Date	Time	Passenger	Along registering channel	Customs district and port	Vessel name and type	Vessel name	Flag	Type service	Int. regis- tration country and tonnage	Ballast or cargo	Country and sub- dis- tinction code and port	Type vessel	Type cargo	Draft (feet)	O-distance code	Month and serial number (Comms use only)	03/23/89																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			





[illegible]





## TM785 - Part 2

Monthly Vessel Clearances in District Port,  
and Manifest Arrangement

## EXPLANATION OF CODES

## Type Service

1. Direct or berth
2. Regular or tow
3. Irregular or tow

## Flag

1. Motor dry cargo, steam dry cargo
2. Motor tanker, steam tanker
3. Tug
4. Tug (other than tanker), scow
5. Tug (other than tanker), scow
6. Other, including yacht, gun, sloop, schooner, mailboat, motorboat, motorboat, research vessel

## Ballast or Cargo

1. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports in ballast
2. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with general cargo
3. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with general cargo
4. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports in ballast
5. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with bulk cargo
6. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with general cargo

Country and Registration or U.S. Exporting direct to (destination of outbound voyage) in terms of Schedule C code. Where "compulsory" has been entered, differences a further distinguishing feature. If "compulsory" has been entered, the vessel is a "compulsory" vessel entered in terms of Schedule B code.

## Type Vessel

0. Vessels to other domestic ports, Navy operated vessels, vessels for repairs or construction, vessels for other special purposes, vessels for other special purposes
1. All vessels except tanker cleared direct to foreign ports
2. Tankers cleared direct to foreign ports

## Type Cargo

0. All vessels coded "0" under type vessel
1. Bulk or general cargo
2. Bulk
3. Bulk

## Trip

0. U.S. or in-transit cargo laden at U.S. port
1. U.S. or in-transit export cargo laden at U.S. port
2. Vessels under 26 net registered tons

Date	Month		Year	Flag	Type service	Hqs	Net registered tonnage	Ballast or cargo	Country and division or U.S. port	Type vessel	Type cargo	Depth (feet)	L - Clearance code	Crews use only	Month and serial number (Country use only)
	Month	Day													
03831 -	60370	5301	2194	16	5	1	013759	3	5070	1	1	1	25	1	306391
03831 -	60370	5301	2195	00	1	1	016205	6	1803	0	0	1	32	1	306470
03831 -	60370	5301	2196	16	5	1	001595	3	2670	1	1	1	25	1	305394
03831 -	60370	5301	2197	16	5	1	006029	3	5880	1	1	1	29	1	306425
03831 -	60370	5301	2198	25	4	2	019518	1	2770	2	3	0	21	1	304269

TM980

## U. S. IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE BY VESSEL AND AIR

## MONTHLY VESSEL AND AIR EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, DISTRICT AND PORT

U.S. Port of Lading/Unlading by Country of Destination/Origin by SITC Code (revision 3 Division) showing Port Totals and District Totals. Data exclude truck/rail.

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below.)

Page No.	U.S.Port of Lading/Unlading	Country of origin/destination		Exports				Imports			
		Country of origin/destination		Vessel		Air		Vessel		Air	
SITC Number	Commodity Description	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
		Metric Tons	1000's Dollars	Metric Tons	1000's Dollars	Metric Tons	1000's Dollars	Metric Tons	1000's Dollars	Metric Tons	1000's Dollars
		Totals		1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4	1-4

1. Country of origin/destination.
2. U.S. Port of lading/unlading.
3. U.S. District of lading/unlading.
4. All U.S. Ports.

PAGE	SITC NO.	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	COUNTRY DESCRIPTION		EXPORTS		IMPORTS		JAN 89	
			MT'S \$1000'S	MT'S \$1000'S	MT'S \$1000'S	MT'S \$1000'S	MT'S \$1000'S	MT'S \$1000'S	CONTINUED	MT'S \$1000'S
74	0401	BOSTON, MASS. (INCL. LOGAN AIRPORT)	5420	SRI LANKA	2	2	-	-	-	-
75	0401	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINT & EQUIPM, N.E.S. & PIS	-	-	(1)	28	-	-	-	65
61	0401	OFFICE MACHS AND AUTOMAT. CLIPPING ACCESSORIES	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	13
84	0401	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
89	0401	COUNTRY TOTALS	-	-	(2)	30	-	-	-	2.5
03	0401	BOSTON, MASS. (INCL. LOGAN AIRPORT)	5490	THAILAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	0401	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	-	-	(2)	2	-	-	-	-
26	0401	LEATHER, LEATHER MTL, NES AND DRESSED FURSKINS	24.9	590	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	0401	PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	-	-	(1)	219	-	-	-	31
65	0401	TEXTILE YARN, FABRICS, MADE-UP ARTICLES, N.E.S.	-	-	(2)	3	-	-	-	-
66	0401	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.S.	-	-	(2)	9	-	-	-	-
69	0401	MANUFACTURES OF METALS, N.E.S.	-	-	(2)	97	-	-	-	-
70	0401	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	-	-	(2)	266	-	-	-	-
71	0401	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINT & EQUIPM, N.E.S. & PIS	-	-	0.7	2	-	-	-	-
75	0401	TELECOMM. & SOUND RECORD & REPRODUCE APP & EQUIP	-	-	(2)	62	-	-	-	-
77	0401	ELECTRICAL MCHRY, APPARATUS & APPLIANCES N.E.S.	-	-	(2)	48	-	-	-	-
84	0401	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	-	-	(2)	59	-	-	-	-
85	0401	PROFESSIONAL SCIENT & CONTROL INST & APPARATUS NES	-	-	(2)	19	-	-	-	-
86	0401	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES	-	-	(2)	1267	-	-	-	-
89	0401	COUNTRY TOTALS	24.9	590	4.8	2	-	-	-	-
93	0401	THAILAND	5570	MALAYSIA	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	0401	BOSTON, MASS. (INCL. LOGAN AIRPORT)	57.5	213	-	5	-	-	-	-
94	0401	FISH (EXCEPT MARINE MAMMAL) CRUSTACEANS, ETC, PREPS	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
95	0401	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	-	-	(2)	77	-	-	-	-
96	0401	RUBBER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	-	-	(2)	2	-	-	-	-
97	0401	IRON AND STEEL	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-

## **Section 9**

### **Conversion Tables**

---

In January of 1989, The United States adopted the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System) as the nomenclature for classifying both exports and imports. The Harmonized System

collects information based on the metric standard. The following tables will assist data users in converting to metric quantities and values.

## CONVERSION TABLE

Factors to Convert Reported Units of Quantity to Harmonized System Units of Quantity

<b>Reported Units of Quantity Name/Abbreviation</b>	<b>HS Units of Quantity Name/Abbreviation</b>	<b>Multiplication Factor to Convert Reported Unit to HS</b>
Barrel (BBL)	Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	0.0001590
Barrel (BBL)	Liter (LTR)	159.0
Board foot (BFT)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.00236
Cubic foot (CF)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.02832
Cubic yard (CYD)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.7646
Content pound (CLB)	Content kilogram (CKG)	0.4536
Content pound (CLB)	Clean yield kilogram (CYK)	0.4536
Clean yield pound (CYP)	Clean yield kilogram (CYK)	0.4536
Clean yield pound (CYP)	Kg dry rubber content (KDR)	0.4536
Content ton (CTN)	Content ton (CTN)	0.9072
Cord (CD)	Cubic meter (CBM)	2.550
Centimeter (CM)	Meter (MTR)	0.010
Cubic centimeter (CC)	Liter (LTR)	0.001
Cubic meter (CBM)	Liter (LTR)	1,000.
Cubic meter (CBM)	Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	0.001
Millicurie (MC)	Curie (CUR)	0.0010
Curie (CUR)	Millicurie (MC)	1,000.
Dozen (DOZ)	Pieces (PCS)	12.00
Dozen (DOZ)	Dozen pair (DPR)	0.5000
Dozen (DOZ)	Gross (GR)	0.08333
Dozen (DOZ)	Thousand (THS)	0.0120
Dozen (DOZ)	Number (NO)	12.00
Dozen pair (DPR)	Dozen (DOZ)	2.000
Foot (FT)	Meter (MTR)	0.3048
Gallon (GAL)	Liter (LTR)	3.785
Gallon (GAL)	Barrel (BBL)	0.02381
Gram (GM)	Kilogram (KG)	0.001
Gross (GR)	Number (NO)	144.0
Gross (GR)	Gross pair (GRP)	0.5000
Gross boxes (GBX)	Gross cartons (GCN)	1.000
Gross pound (GLB)	Gram (GM)	453.6
Gross pound (GLB)	Gross kilogram (GKG)	0.4536
Gross pound (GLB)	Kilogram (KG)	0.4536
Gross metric ton (GTN)	Metric Ton (TON)	1.000
Hundredweight (CWT)	Kilogram (KG)	45.36
Hundredweight (CWT)	Metric Ton (TON)	0.04536
Kilogram (KG)	Metric ton (TON)	0.001
Kilogram (KG)	Gram (GM)	1,000.
Linear feet (LFT)	Meter (MTR)	0.3048
Long ton (LTN)	Kilogram (KG)	1,016.
Long ton (LTN)	Metric Ton (TON)	1.016
Liter (LTR)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.001
Meters (MTR)	Thousand meters (THM)	0.001
Metric ton (TON)	Kilogram (KG)	1,000.
Metric ton (TON)	Gross metric ton (GTN)	1.000

**CONVERSION TABLE—Con.****Factors to Convert Reported Units of Quantity to Harmonized System Units of Quantity**

Metric ton (TON)	Barrel (BBL)	7.33331
Number (NO)	Gross (GRS)	0.006944
Number (NO)	Gross pair (GPR)	0.003472
Number (NO)	Pieces (PCS)	1.000
Number (NO)	Thousand (THS)	0.0010
Ounces (OZ)	Kilogram (KG)	0.02835
Ounces (OZ)	Grams (GM)	28.35
Pound (LB)	Carat (CAR)	2268.
Pound (LB)	Gram (GM)	453.6
Pound (LB)	Kilogram (KG)	0.4536
Pound (LB)	Metric Ton (TON)	0.0004536
Pound (LB)	Gross kilogram (GKG)	0.4536
Pound (LB)	Gross ton (GTN)	0.0004536
Pieces (PCS)	Number (NO)	1.000
Proof gallon (PFG)	Proof liter (PFL)	3.785
Pair (PR)	Dozen (DOZ)	0.1667
Square centimeter (SCM)	Square meter (SQM)	10,000.
Square meter (SQM)	Square centimeter (SCM)	0.0001
Square feet (SFT)	Square meter (SQM)	0.0929
Square inch (SQT)	Square meter (SQM)	0.0006452
Square (SQ)	Square (SQ)	1.000
Square inch (SQT)	Square centimeter (SCM)	6.452
Square yard (SYD)	Square meter (SQM)	0.8361
Short ton (STN)	Kilogram (KG)	907.2
Short Ton (STN)	Metric Ton (TON)	0.9072
Short Ton (STN)	Gross Ton (GTN)	0.9072
Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	Cubic meters (CBM)	1,000.
Thousand meters (THM)	Meters (MTR)	1,000.
Thousand (THS)	Number (NO)	1,000.
Thousand board feet (MBF)	Cubic meters (CBM)	2.360
Thousand square ft (MSF)	Square meter (SQM)	92.90
Thousand cubic feet (MCF)	Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	0.02832
Thousand linear feet (MLF)	Linear meter (LNM)	304.8
Troy ounce (TOZ)	Gram (GM)	31.10
Troy ounce (TOZ)	Gross kilogram (GKG)	0.03110
Wine gallon (WG)	Liter (LTR)	3.785
Yard (YD)	Meter (MTR)	0.9144

# Abbreviations for Units of Quantity

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
A .....	Amperes	KW .....	Kilowatts
AC .....	Alternating current	LNM .....	Linear meter
BBL .....	Barrel	LTR .....	Liters
BFT .....	Board Feet	LT .....	Long tons
BU .....	Bushels	BRU .....	Mechanical brushes
		MTR .....	Meters
CAR .....	Carets	MTN .....	Metric tons
C .....	Celsius	MC .....	Millicuries
CG .....	Centigrams	ML .....	Milliliters
CMS .....	Centimeters	MM .....	Millimeters
CYK .....	Clean yield kilograms	MUN .....	Million Units
		NESOI .....	Not elsewhere specified or included
CYP .....	Clean yield pounds	NO .....	Number
CGR .....	Content grams	OZ .....	Ounces
CKG .....	Content kilograms	ODE .....	Ozone depletion equivalent
CMT .....	Content metric tons	PKS .....	Packs
CLB .....	Content pounds	PRS .....	Pairs
CST .....	Content short tons	PCS .....	Pieces
CTN .....	Content tons	LBS .....	Pounds
CC .....	Cubic centimeters	PFG .....	Proof gallons
CFT .....	Cubic feet	PFL .....	Proof liters
CBM .....	Cubic meter	RPM .....	Revolutions per minute
CYD .....	Cubic yards	RBA .....	Running bales
CUR .....	Curie	SET .....	Set
DC .....	Direct current	STN .....	Short tons
DOZ .....	Dozen	SSG .....	Single-strength gallon
DPR .....	Dozen pairs	SQ .....	Square
DPC .....	Dozen pieces	SCM .....	Square centimeters
JWL .....	Dutiable jewels	SFT .....	Square feet
FT .....	Feet	SQM .....	Square meters
FBM .....	Fiber meter	SYD .....	Square yards
GAL .....	Gallons	THS .....	Thousands
GM .....	Grams	MBF .....	Thousand board feet
GRS .....	Gross	MCF .....	Thousand cubic feet
GBX .....	Gross boxes	TCM .....	Thousand cubic meters
GCN .....	Gross containers	MLF .....	Thousand linear feet
GKG .....	Gross kilograms	MYD .....	Thousand linear yards
GRL .....	Gross lines	THM .....	Thousand meters
GTN .....	Gross metric ton	MSF .....	Thousand square feet
GRP .....	Gross pair	TNV .....	Ton raw value (metric)
GLB .....	Gross pounds	TOZ .....	Troy ounces
GKG .....	Gross yield kilograms	VA .....	Voltampere
GTN .....	Gross tons	VOL .....	Volume
GVW .....	Gross vehicle weight	WT .....	Weight
HSP .....	Horsepower	WG .....	Wine gallons
HND .....	Hundred	YDS .....	Yards
CWT .....	Hundred weight		
IN .....	Inches	X .....	No unit of quantity required
KG .....	Kilograms		
KDR .....	Kilogram dry rubber content		

---

## **Section 10**

### **Country Groupings**

---

This section contains information on the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. In addition, selected international

organizations, economic and geographic country groupings are listed.

---

**Countries, Selected International Organizations, Economic  
and Geographic Groupings**

---

**EXPLANATORY NOTES: 1990 REPORTS**

**A. Country Identification: 1990**

- (1) Schedule C--"Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics" contains the complete and abbreviated alphabetic descriptions and numeric codes for countries appearing in current and/or historical Bureau of Census foreign trade data reports.

Continent and sub-continent codes (i.e., first digit of Schedule C code) are as follows:

1. North America
2. Central America
3. South America
4. Europe
5. Asia
6. Australia, New Zealand and Oceania
7. Africa

**B. Country Table: 1989**

- (2) Developed and developing countries -- generally follow the country assignments made by the United Nations. Developed countries include Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, and Western Europe, (i.e., Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican City, West Germany, and Yugoslavia). Developing countries include the rest of the world except Eastern Europe (i.e., Albania., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, U.S.S.R.) and China, Mongolia, North Korea, and Viet Nam.
- (3) Developing Africa, Asia and Oceania--excludes South Africa, Japan, Australia and New Zealand; includes all other Africa, Asia and Oceania.
- (4) Developing Western Hemisphere--excludes Canada; includes all other North America, South America, and Central America including island nations situated in the South Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea areas.



1989 -- continued

- (5) OECD -- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development in Western Europe (i.e., Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, and West Germany).
- (6) EC -- European Community (i.e., Belgium, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, and West Germany).
- (7) Eastern Europe -- See note 2 above.
- (8) ASEAM -- Association of South East Asian Nations (i.e., Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand).
- (9) NICS -- Newly Industrialized Countries of Asia (i.e., Hong Kong, Singapore, South Korea, and Taiwan).
- (10) Near East -- Asia (i.e., Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Iraq-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen Democratic, and Yemen Arab Republic).
- (11) Other Asia -- Primarily middle eastern and southern except ASEAN and NICS (i.e., Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Laos, Macau, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, North Korea, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, and Viet Nam).
- (12) Pacific Rim -- Asia (i.e., Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Macau, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, and Taiwan), Australia, New Zealand and Papua New Guinea.
- (13) CACM -- Central American Common Market (i.e., Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua).
- (14) LAFTA -- Latin American Free Trade Association (i.e., Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela).
- (15) OPEC -- Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (i.e., Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and Venezuela).

1989 -- continued

- (16) NATO -- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (i.e., Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom, and West Germany).

Country Table: 1990 --- Continued  
(The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Europe		Asia		Pacific Rim		Central & South America		OPEC			
Name	Abbreviation-Schedule C code	Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western Hemisphere excl. Canada (4)	Western (5)	OECD (6)	Eastern (7)	ASEAN (8)	WCS (9)	West (10)	Other (11)	CACM (12)	Latin (13)	Other (14)	(15)	(16)
Afghanistan	531.0	I													
Albania	481.0	I													
Algeria	721.0	I													
Andorra	427.1														
Angola	762.0	I													
Anguilla	248.1		I												
Antigua and Barbuda	248.4		I												
Argentina	357.0		I												
Aruba	277.9		I												
Australia	802.1														
Austria	433.0														
Bahamas	236.0		I												
Bahrain	525.0														
Bangladesh	538.0	I													
Barbados	272.0	I													
Belgium	423.1														
Belize	208.0	I													
Benin	761.0	I													
Bermuda	232.0	I													
Bhutan	566.2	I													
Bolivia	335.0														
Botswana	793.0	I													
Brazil	351.0	I													
British Indian Ocean Terr.	781.0	I													
British Virgin Islands	566.2	I													
Brunei	561.0	I													
Bulgaria	482.0														
Burkina Faso	760.0	I													
Burma	546.0	I													
Burundi	767.0	I													
Cambodia	555.0	I													
Cameroon	742.0	I													
Canada	762.0														
Cape Verde	764.3														
Cayman Islands	244.0	I													
Central African Republic	754.0	I													
Chad	756.0	I													
Chile	337.0	I													
China	570.0	I													
Christmas Island	602.4	I													
Cocos Islands	602.3	I													
Colombia	301.0	I													
Comoros	789.0	I													
Congo	763.0	I													
Cook Islands	614.2	I													
Costa Rica	223.0	I													

(The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)		Europe		Asia		Pacific Rim (12)	Central & South America		OECD NATO (15) (16)
Abbreviation	Schedule C code	Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western Hemisphere excl. Canada (4)	Western (5)	OECD (6)	EEC (7)	Eastern (8)	ASEAN (9)	WICS (10)	Near East (11)	Other (13)	Latin America (14)	Other (15)
Cuba	239.0												
Cyprus	435.0												
Czechoslovakia	435.0												
Denmark	409.9												
Dominica	777.0												
Dominican Republic	248.6												
Dominican Republic	247.0												
Ecuador	331.0												
Egypt	729.0												
El Salvador	738.0												
Equatorial Guinea	738.0												
Faroe Islands	774.0												
Faroe	409.1												
Falkland Islands	372.0												
Fiji	686.3												
Finland	405.0												
France	427.9												
French Guiana	617.0												
French Polynesia	617.0												
French Southern and Antarctic Land	790.5												
Gabon	755.0												
Gambia, The	750.0												
Gaza Strip	508.2												
Germany, East	429.0												
Germany, West	749.0												
Ghana	749.0												
Gibraltar	422.0												
Greece	484.0												
Greenland	101.0												
Grenada	248.9												
Guadeloupe	283.1												
Guatemala	205.0												
Guinea	764.2												
Guinea-Bissau	764.2												
Guyana	312.0												
Haiti	245.0												
Heard and McDonald Islands	602.9												
Honduras	215.0												
Hong Kong	582.0												
Hungary	437.0												
Iceland	400.0												
India	533.0												
Indonesia	560.0												
Iran	507.0												
Iraq	505.0												
Iraq-Saudi Arabia	516.0												
Ireland	419.0												

Country table: 1990 -- Continued  
 (The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country Identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)		Europe		Asia			Pacific Rim (12)		Central & South America		OPEC NATO (15) (16)
Name	Abbreviation	Schedule Code	Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western Hemisphere (4)	Western Hemisphere (4)	Western (5)	OECD (6)	EEC (7)	ASEAN (8)	WPC (9)	Other (10)	Other (11)	ECU (13)	LAFTA (14)	Other (15)
Israel		508.1	I			I	I								
Italy		475.9													
Ivy Coast		748.0	I												
Jamaica		241.0		I											
Japan		595.0													
Jordan		513.0	I												
Korea, North		779.0	I												
Kiribati		622.6	I												
Korea, South		579.0	I												
Kuwait		580.0	I												
Laos		513.0	I												
Lebanon		553.0	I												
Lesotho		799.0	I												
Libya		725.0	I												
Lichtenstein		441.1													
Luxembourg		423.9	I			I	I								
Macau		566.0	I			I									
Madagascar		788.0	I												
Malawi		797.0	I												
Malaysia		557.0	I												
Maldives		568.3	I												
Mali		745.0	I												
Malta		473.0	I												
Marshall Islands		681.0	I												
Martinique		283.9	I												
Mauritania		711.0	I												
Mauritius		785.0	I												
Mexico		201.0	I												
Micronesia, Federated States		682.0	I												
Monaco		427.2	I												
Mongolia		574.0	I												
Montserrat		248.5	I												
Morocco		714.0	I												
Mozambique		787.0	I												
Namibia		722.0	I												
Nauru		686.2	I												
Nepal		536.2	I												
Netherlands		421.0	I												
Netherlands Antilles		277.1	I												
New Caledonia		641.2	I												
New Zealand		614.1	I												
Nicaragua		733.0	I												
Niger		723.0	I												
Nigeria		753.0	I												

Country table: 1990 -- Continued  
(The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country Identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)		Europe		Asia		Pacific Rim		Central & South America		OPEC (15)	MATO (16)
		Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western Hemisphere excl. Canada (4)			Western (5)	OECD (6)	EEC (7)	SEAN (8)	ANICS (9)	Other east (10)	Other (11)	Other (12)	CACM (13)	Other (14)
Name	Abbreviation-Schedule C code														
Niue	614.4	I													
Norfolk Island	402.2	I													
Norway	402.6														
Oman	523.0	I													
Pakistan	535.0	I													
Palau	683.0	I													
Panama	225.0	I	I												
Papua New Guinea	604.0	I													
Paraguay	353.0	I													
Peru	353.0	I													
Philippines	531.0	I													
Pitcairn Island	822.5	I													
Poland	622.5	I													
Portugal	455.0	I													
Qatar	471.0	I													
Reunion	518.0	I													
Romania	790.4	I													
Rwanda	485.0	I													
St. Helena	769.0	I													
St. Helena and Nevis	555.0	I													
St. Lucia	248.3	I													
St. Pierre and Miquelon	248.7	I													
St. Vincent & the Grenadines	161.0	I													
St. Vincent & the Grenadines	248.8	I													
San Marino	475.1														
Sao Tome and Principe	575.0	I													
Saudi Arabia	527.0	I													
Senegal	744.0	I													
Seychelles	780.0	I													
Sierra Leone	787.0	I													
Singapore	559.0	I													
Solomon Islands	622.3	I													
Somalia	770.0	I													
South Africa, Republic of	491.0	I													
Soviet Union in Europe & Asia	481.0	I													
Sri Lanka	470.0	I													
Sudan	542.0	I													
Suriname	732.0	I													
Swaziland	315.0	I													
Sweden	403.1	I													
Switzerland	795.0	I													
Syria	401.0	I													
Taiwan	502.0	I													
Tanzania	583.0	I													
Thailand	783.0	I													
Thailand	549.0	I													



**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<p>Schedule C contains the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. These designations should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required. The first part of this schedule contains the country designations arranged in numeric order by continent and listed in sequence within each continent generally from north to south and west to east. Abbreviated country designations, which are used in lieu of complete country names in some foreign trade reports, are also shown. The second part contains a listing in alphabetical arrangement of the countries, territories, etc., with their numeric codes.</p> <p>The names of the entities listed are generally the conventional spellings as approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.</p> <p>Revisions to Schedule C will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, <u>Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States</u>, and as supplements to the <u>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes (HTS)</u>. HTS also includes a list of International Standard (ISO) Country Codes to be used by importers to report country of origin.</p>	



Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>	
100.0	United States of America.....	USA
101.0	Greenland.....	Greenld
122.0	Canada.....	Canada
161.0	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	SP Mqel
201.0	Mexico..... Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo.	Mexico
205.0	Guatemala.....	Guatmal
208.0	Belize.....	Belize
211.0	El Salvador.....	Salvadr
215.0	Honduras..... Includes Islas de la Bahia and the Swan Islands	Hondura
219.0	Nicaragua.....	Nicarag
223.0	Costa Rica.....	C Rica
225.0	Panama.....	Panama
232.0	Bermuda.....	Bermuda
236.0	Bahamas..... Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera, New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island, Great Inagua, and associated small islands.	Bahamas
239.0	Cuba..... Includes Isla de Pinos.	Cuba
241.0	Jamaica..... Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA--(Continued)	
243.0	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	Turk Is
244.0	Cayman Islands.....	Cayman
245.0	Haiti..... Includes Ile de la Gonave and Tortuga Island	Haiti
247.0	Dominican Republic.....	Dom Rep
248.1	Anguilla..... Includes Sombrero Island.	Anglla
248.2	British Virgin Islands..... Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands.	B Virgn
248.3	St. Kitts and Nevis.....	St. K N
248.4	Antigua and Barbuda..... Includes Redonda Islands.	Antigua
248.5	Montserrat.....	Monsrat
248.6	Dominica.....	Dominca
248.7	St. Lucia.....	S Lucia
248.8	St. Vincent and the Grenadines..... Excluding the Southern Grenadines.	S Vn Gr
248.9	Grenada..... Includes southern Grenadine Islands.	Grenada
272.0	Barbados.....	Barbado
274.0	Trinidad and Tobago.....	Trinid
277.1	Netherlands Antilles..... Includes Curacao, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (Southern part).	N Antil
277.9	Aruba.....	Aruba
283.1	Guadeloupe..... Includes Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Iles des Saintes, Iles de la Petite-Terre, La Desirade, Ile Saint-Barthelemy, Marie- Galante, and northern St. Martin.	Guadlpe

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>NORTH AMERICA--(Continued)</b>	
283.9	Martinique.....	Martinq
	<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>	
301.0	Colombia.....	Colomb
307.0	Venezuela.....	Venez
312.0	Guyana.....	Guyana
315.0	Suriname.....	Surinam
317.0	French Guiana.....	F Guian
331.0	Ecuador..... Includes the Galapagos Islands.	Ecuador
333.0	Peru.....	Peru
335.0	Bolivia.....	Bolivia
337.0	Chile..... Includes Isla Sala y Gomez, Islas San Felix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernandez, and Easter Island.	Chile
351.0	Brazil..... Includes Panedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo, Fernando di Noronha, and the Ilha da Trindade (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353.0	Paraguay.....	Paragua
355.0	Uruguay.....	Uruguay
357.0	Argentina.....	Argent
372.0	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)..... Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>EUROPE</b>	
400.0	Iceland.....	Iceland
401.0	Sweden..... Includes the Islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403.1	Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island.....	Sv Jm Is
403.9	Norway.....	Norway
405.0	Finland..... Includes the Aland Islands.	Finland
409.1	Faroe Islands.....	Faroe
409.9	Denmark, except Greenland..... Includes the island of Bornholm.	Denmark
412.0	United Kingdom..... Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland.	U King
419.0	Ireland..... - Excludes Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421.0	Netherlands.....	Nethlds
423.1	Belgium.....	Belgium
423.9	Luxembourg.....	Luxmbrg
427.1	Andorra.....	Andorra
427.2	Monaco.....	Monaco
427.9	France..... Includes Corsica.	France

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
428.0	West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, including Western Sectors of Berlin).....	FR Germ
429.0	East Germany (German Democratic Republic, including the Eastern Sector of Berlin).....	Germ DR
433.0	Austria.....	Austria
435.0	Czechoslovakia.....	Czecho
437.0	Hungary.....	Hungary
441.1	Liechtenstein.....	Lichten
441.9	Switzerland.....	Switzld
455.0	Poland.....	Poland
461.0	Soviet Union in Europe and Asia..... Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.	USSR
470.0	Spain..... Includes the Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas and Penon de Velez de la Gomera.	Spain
471.0	Portugal..... Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands.....	Portugl
472.0	Gibraltar.....	Gibralt
473.0	Malta.....	Malta
475.1	San Marino .....	San Mar
475.2	Vatican City.....	Vat Cty
475.9	Italy..... Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa.	Italy
479.0	Yugoslavia..... Includes Otok Lastovo (Lagosta).	Yugoslav

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
<b>EUROPE - Continued</b>		
481.0	Albania.....	Albania
484.0	Greece..... Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Limnos, Samothraki, Khios, Samos, Lesvos, and the Dodecanese, including Rhodes Island).	Greece
485.0	Romania.....	Romania
487.0	Bulgaria.....	Bulgar
489.0	Turkey (in Europe and Asia).....	Turkey
491.0	Cyprus.....	Cyprus
<b>ASIA</b>		
502.0	Syria.....	Syria
504.0	Lebanon.....	Lebanon
505.0	Iraq.....	Iraq
507.0	Iran.....	Iran
508.1	Israel.....	Israel
508.2	Gaza Strip administered by Israel.....	Gaza
508.3	West Bank administered by Israel.....	Westbnk
511.0	Jordan.....	Jordan
513.0	Kuwait.....	Kuwait
516.0	Iraq-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone.....	SA NZ
517.0	Saudi Arabia.....	S Arab
518.0	Qatar.....	Qatar
520.0	United Arab Emirates.....	Arab Em
521.0	Yemen (Sana).....	Yemen S

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	ASIA--(Continued)	
522.0	Yemen (Aden)..... Includes the islands of Kamaran, Perim, and Socotra.	Yemen A
523.0	Oman.....	Oman
525.0	Bahrain.....	Bahrain
531.0	Afghanistan.....	Afghan
533.0	India..... Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands.	India
535.0	Pakistan.....	Pakistn
536.0	Nepal.....	Nepal
538.0	Bangladesh.....	Engldsh
542.0	Sri Lanka.....	Sri Lka
546.0	*Burma (Myanmar).....	Burma
549.0	Thailand.....	Thailnd
552.0	Viet Nam.....	Vietnam
553.0	Laos.....	Laos
555.0	Cambodia.....	Cambod
557.0	Malaysia..... Includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah.	Malaysa
559.0	Singapore.....	Singapr
560.0	Indonesia (includes the former Portuguese Timor).....	Indnsia
561.0	Brunei.....	Brunei
565.0	Philippines.....	Phil R

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>ASIA--(Continued)</b>	
566.0	Macau.....	Macao
568.2	Bhutan.....	Bhutan
568.3	Maldives.....	Maldiva
570.0	China (Mainland).....	China M
574.0	Mongolia.....	Mongola
579.0	North Korea.....	No Kor
580.0	South Korea.....	Kor Rep
582.0	Hong Kong.....	Hg Kong
583.0	China (Taiwan)..... Includes Pescadores.	China T
588.0	Japan..... Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-Shoto, Nampo-Shoto, Bonin, Nishi- noshima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-Jima, Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus).	Japan
	<b>AUSTRALIA and OCEANIA</b>	
602.1	Australia..... Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands.	Austral
602.2	Norfolk Island.....	Norfolk
602.3	Cocos (Keeling) Islands.....	Cocos I
602.4	Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean).....	Crist I
602.9	Heard Island and McDonald Islands.....	Heard I



Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA -(Continued)	
604.0	Papua New Guinea..... Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, the Admiralty, d'Entrecasteaux, northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands.	New Gui
614.1	New Zealand..... Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands.	N Zeal
614.2	Cook Islands.....	Cook Is
614.3	Tokelau .....	Tokelau
614.4	Niue.....	Niue
615.0	Western Samoa.....	W Samoa
622.3	Solomon Islands..... Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul.	Solmn I
622.4	Vanuatu.....	Vanuatu
622.5	Pitcairn Island.....	Pitcarn
622.6	Kiribati..... Includes Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands, including Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands.	Kiribat
622.7	Tuvalu..... Includes the former Ellice Islands.	Tuvalu
641.2	New Caledonia..... Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island.	N Cald'n
641.3	Wallis and Futuna.....	Wallis

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA-(Continued)</b>	
641.4	French Polynesia..... Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marquesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island.	FR Poly
681.0	Marshall Islands.....	Marshal
682.0	Federated States of Micronesia.....	Microns
683.0	Palau.....	Palau
686.2	Nauru.....	Nauru
686.3	Fiji.....	Fiji
686.4	Tonga.....	Tonga
	<b>AFRICA</b>	
714.0	Morocco..... Includes Ifni.	Moroc
721.0	Algeria.....	Algeria
723.0	Tunisia.....	Tunisia
725.0	Libya.....	Libya
729.0	Egypt.....	Egypt
732.0	Sudan.....	Sudan
737.0	Western Sahara.....	W Sahar
738.0	Equatorial Guinea..... Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobey Islands.	Eq Guin
741.0	Mauritania.....	Mauritn
742.0	Cameroon.....	Camroon
744.0	Senegal.....	Senegal
745.0	Mali.....	Mali

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>AFRICA--(Continued)</b>	
746.0	Guinea.....	Guinea
747.0	Sierra Leone.....	Sier Ln
748.0	Ivory Coast.....	Ivy Cst
749.0	Ghana.....	Ghana
750.0	Gambia.....	Gambia
751.0	Niger.....	Niger
752.0	Togo.....	Togo
753.0	Nigeria.....	Nigeria
754.0	Central African Republic.....	C Af Rp
755.0	Gabon.....	Gabon
756.0	Chad.....	Chad
758.0	St. Helena..... Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha.	S Helna
760.0	Burkina.....	Burkina
761.0	Benin.....	Benin
762.0	Angola..... Includes Cabinda.	Angola
763.0	Congo.....	Co Braz
764.2	Guinea-Bissau.....	G Bisau
764.3	Cape Verde.....	C Verde
764.4	Sao Tome and Principe.....	Sao T P
765.0	Liberia.....	Liberia
766.0	Zaire.....	Zaire

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<b>AFRICA--(Continued)</b>	
767.0	Burundi.....	Burundi
769.0	Rwanda.....	Rwanda
770.0	Somalia.....	Somalia
774.0	Ethiopia.....	Ethiop
777.0	Djibouti.....	Djibuti
778.0	Uganda.....	Uganda
779.0	Kenya.....	Kenya
780.0	Seychelles..... Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Ile Desroches, and St. Pierre Island.	Seychel
781.0	British Indian Ocean Territory..... Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island.	B Ind O
783.0	Tanzania.....	Tnzania
785.0	Mauritius..... Includes Rodrigues Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Carajos Shoals.	Maurit
787.0	Mozambique.....	Mozambq
788.0	Madagascar.....	Madagas
789.0	Comoros.....	Comoros
790.4	Reunion.....	Reunion
790.5	French Southern and Antarctic Lands.....	F So Ant
791.0	South Africa.....	Rep SAF
792.0	Namibia.....	Namibia

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory  
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
793.0	Botswana.....	Botswan
794.0	Zambia.....	Zambia
795.0	Swaziland.....	Swazlnd
796.0	Zimbabwe.....	Zmbabwe
797.0	Malawi.....	Malawi
799.0	Lesotho.....	Lesotho
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
903.0	Puerto Rico.....	P Rico
911.0	Virgin Islands of the United States.....	Virg Is
935.0	Guam.....	Guam
951.0	American Samoa (including Tutuila Island and dependencies).....	Am Sam
961.0	Northern Mariana Islands.....	N Mar I
980.0	United States Outlying Islands..... Includes Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.	US O Is

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
ABACO ISLANDS.....	2360
ADEN.....	5220
ADMIRALTY ISLANDS.....	6040
AEGEAN ISLANDS.....	4840
AFGHANISTAN.....	5310
AGALEGA ISLANDS.....	7850
ALAND ISLANDS.....	4050
ALBANIA.....	4810
ALDABRA ISLANDS.....	7800
ALGERIA.....	7210
ALHUCEMAS ISLANDS.....	4700
ALPHONSE ISLAND.....	7800
AMERICAN SAMOA.....	9510
AMIRANTE ISLES.....	7800
ANDAMAN ISLANDS.....	5330
ANDORRA.....	4271
ANDROS ISLANDS.....	2360
ANEGADA ISLANDS.....	2482
ANGOLA.....	7620
ANGUILLA ISLAND.....	2481
ANNOBON ISLAND.....	7380
ANTIGUA ISLAND.....	2484
ANTILLES, NETHERLANDS.....	2771
ANTIPODES ISLANDS.....	6141
ARGENTINA.....	3570
ARUBA ISLAND.....	2779
ASCENSION ISLAND.....	7580
ASHMORE ISLAND.....	6021
AUCKLAND ISLAND.....	6141
AUSTRALES, ILES.....	6414
AUSTRALIA.....	6021
AUSTRIA.....	4330
AZORES.....	4710
BAHAMAS.....	2360
BAHIA, ISLAS DE LA.....	2150
BAHRAIN.....	5250
BAKER ISLAND.....	9800
BALEARIC ISLANDS.....	4700
BANABA.....	6226
BANGLADESH.....	5380
BARBADOS.....	2720
BARBUDA ISLAND.....	2484
BASSE-TERRE.....	2831
BEAR ISLAND (BJORNOYA).....	4031
BELGIUM.....	4231
BELIZE.....	2080
BENIN.....	7610
BERLIN.....	4280
BERMUDA.....	2320
BHUTAN.....	5682

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
BIJOUTIER ISLAND.....	7800
BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.....	6040
BJORNOYA ISLAND.....	4031
BOLIVIA.....	3350
BONAIRE ISLAND.....	2771
BONIN ISLANDS.....	5880
BORNHOLM ISLAND.....	4099
BOTSWANA.....	7930
BOUGAINVILLE ISLANDS.....	6040
BOUNTY ISLAND.....	6141
BRAZIL.....	3510
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY.....	7810
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS.....	2482
BRUNEI.....	5610
BUKA ISLAND.....	6040
BULGARIA.....	4870
BURKINA.....	7600
BURMA (MYANMAR).....	5460
BURUNDI.....	7670
CABINDA.....	7620
CAICOS ISLANDS.....	2430
CAMBODIA.....	5550
CAMEROON.....	7420
CAMPBELL ISLAND.....	6141
CANADA.....	1220
CANARY ISLAND.....	4700
CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS.....	6226
CAPE VERDE.....	7643
CARGADOS CARAJOS SHOALS.....	7850
CAROLINE ISLAND (IN THE LINE ISLANDS).....	6226
CARTIER ISLAND.....	6021
CAYMAN ISLANDS.....	2440
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC.....	7540
CEUTA.....	4700
CHAD.....	7560
CHAFARINAS ISLAS.....	4700
CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO.....	7810
CHANNEL ISLANDS.....	4120
CHATHAM ISLAND.....	6141
CHILE.....	3370
CHINA.....	5700
CHOISEUL ISLAND.....	6223
CHRISTMAS ISLAND (IN THE INDIAN OCEAN).....	6024
CHRISTMAS ISLAND (IN THE LINE ISLANDS).....	6226
CLIPPERTON ISLAND.....	6414
COCOS ISLANDS.....	6023
COLOMBIA.....	3010
COMOROS.....	7890

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE).....	7630
COOK ISLANDS.....	6142
CORISCO ISLAND.....	7380
CORSICA ISLAND.....	4279
COSMOLEDO GROUP.....	7800
COSTA RICA.....	2230
COZUMEL, ISLA DE.....	2010
CRETE ISLAND.....	4840
CUBA.....	2390
CURACAO ISLAND.....	2771
CYPRUS.....	4910
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.....	4350
DAITO-JIMA ISLANDS.....	5880
DENMARK (EXCEPT GREENLAND).....	4099
D'ENTRECASTEAUX ISLANDS.....	6040
DESIRADE ISLAND.....	2831
DESROCHES, ILE.....	7800
DIEGO GARCIA ISLAND.....	7810
DJIBOUTI.....	7770
DODECANESE ISLANDS (INCLUDING RHODES ISLAND).....	4840
DOMINICA ISLAND.....	2486
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.....	2470
EASTER ISLAND.....	3370
ECUADOR.....	3310
EGYPT.....	7290
EL SALVADOR.....	2110
ELBA ISLAND.....	4759
ELEUTHERA ISLAND.....	2360
ELLICE ISLANDS (TUVALU).....	6227
ELOBEY ISLANDS.....	7380
ENDERBURY ISLANDS.....	6226
ENGLAND.....	4120
EQUATORIAL GUINEA.....	7380
ESTONIA.....	4610
ETHIOPIA.....	7740
FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS).....	3720
FANNING ATOLL.....	6226
FAROE ISLANDS.....	4091
FARQUHAR GROUP.....	7800
FERNANDO DE NORONHA ISLAND.....	3510
FERNANDO PO.....	7380
FIJI.....	6863
FINLAND.....	4050
FLINT ISLAND.....	6226
FRANCE.....	4279
FRENCH GUIANA.....	3170
FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS (SEE SPECIFIC ISLAND NAME)	



## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
FRENCH POLYNESIA.....	6414
FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARCTIC LANDS.....	7905
FUTUNA ISLAND.....	6413
GABON.....	7550
GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.....	3310
GAMBIA.....	7500
GAMBIER ISLANDS.....	6414
GAZA STRIP.....	5082
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF.....	4280
GHANA.....	7490
GIBRALTAR.....	4720
GILBERT ISLANDS.....	6226
GONAVE, ILE DE LA.....	2450
GOTLAND (GOTHLAND) ISLAND.....	4010
GOUGH ISLAND.....	7580
GOZO.....	4730
GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND.....	2360
GRANDE-TERRE.....	2831
GREAT ABACO ISLAND.....	2360
GREAT BRITAIN.....	4120
GREAT EXUMA ISLAND.....	2360
GREAT INAGUA ISLAND.....	2360
GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO.....	4840
GREECE.....	4840
GREENLAND.....	1010
GRENADA ISLAND.....	2489
GRENADINE ISLANDS (NORTHERN).....	2488
GRENADINE ISLANDS (SOUTHERN).....	2489
GUADALCANAL.....	6223
GUADELOUPE ISLAND.....	2831
GUAM ISLAND.....	9350
GUATEMALA.....	2050
GUIANA, FRENCH.....	3170
GUINEA.....	7460
GUINEA-BISSAU.....	7642
GUYANA.....	3120
HAITI.....	2450
HARBOUR ISLAND.....	2360
HEARD ISLAND.....	6029
HEBRIDES ISLANDS.....	4120
HOKKAIDO ISLAND.....	5880
HONDURAS.....	2150
HONG KONG.....	5820
HONSHU ISLAND.....	5880
HOWLAND ISLAND.....	9800
HUNGARY.....	4370
ICELAND.....	4000

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
IFNI.....	7140
INACCESSIBLE ISLAND.....	7580
INDIA.....	5330
INDONESIA.....	5600
IONIAN ISLANDS.....	4840
IRAN.....	5070
IRAQ.....	5050
IRELAND (EXCEPT NORTHERN IRELAND).....	4190
IRELAND, NORTHERN.....	4120
ISRAEL.....	5081
ITALY.....	4759
IVORY COAST.....	7480
JAMAICA.....	2410
JAN MAYEN ISLAND.....	4031
JAPAN.....	5880
JARVIS ISLAND.....	9800
JOHNSTON ATOLL.....	9800
JORDAN.....	5110
JOST VAN DYKE ISLAND.....	2482
JUAN FERNANDEZ ISLAS.....	3370
KAMARAN ISLAND.....	5220
KEELING ISLANDS (COCOS ISLANDS).....	6023
KENYA.....	7790
KERMADEC ISLANDS.....	6141
KHIOS ISLAND.....	4840
KINGMAN REEF.....	9800
KIRIBATI.....	6226
KOREA, NORTH.....	5790
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF.....	5800
KOREA, SOUTH.....	5800
KURIL ISLANDS UNDER USSR ADMINISTRATION.....	4610
KUWAIT.....	5130
KYUSHU ISLAND.....	5880
LACCADIVE ISLANDS.....	5330
LA DESIRADE.....	2831
LAGOSTA ISLAND.....	4790
LAMPEDUSA ISLAND.....	4759
LAOS.....	5530
LATVIA.....	4610
LEBANON.....	5040
LESOTHO.....	7990
LESVOS ISLAND.....	4840
LIBERIA.....	7650
LIBYA.....	7250
LIECHTENSTEIN.....	4411
LIMNOS ISLAND.....	4840
LITHUANIA.....	4610

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
LONG ISLAND.....	2360
LORD HOWE ISLAND.....	6021
LOUISIADE ARCHIPELAGO.....	6040
LOYALTY ISLANDS.....	6412
LUXEMBOURG.....	4239
MACAU (MACAO).....	5660
MACIAS NGUEMA BIYOGO (FERNANDO PO).....	7380
MACQUARIE ISLAND.....	6021
MADAGASCAR.....	7880
MADEIRA ISLANDS.....	4710
MALAITA ISLAND.....	6223
MALAWI.....	7970
MALAYA.....	5570
MALAYSIA.....	5570
MALDEN ISLAND.....	6226
MALDIVES.....	5683
MALI.....	7450
MALTA.....	4730
MALVINAS ISLAS.....	3720
MAN ISLE.....	4120
MARCUS ISLAND.....	5880
MARIANA ISLANDS, NORTHERN.....	9610
MARIE GALANTE ISLAND.....	2831
MARQUESAS ISLANDS.....	6414
MARSHALL ISLANDS.....	6810
MARTINIQUE ISLAND.....	2839
MAURITANIA.....	7410
MAURITIUS.....	7850
MCDONALD ISLANDS.....	6029
MELILLA.....	4700
MEXICO.....	2010
MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF.....	6820
MIDWAY ISLANDS.....	9800
MINAMI-TORI-SHIMA (MARCUS) ISLAND.....	5880
MIQUELON ISLANDS.....	1610
MONACO.....	4272
MONGOLIA.....	5740
MONTSERRAT.....	2485
MORANT CAYS.....	2410
MOROCCO.....	7140
MOZAMBIQUE.....	7870
MYANMAR (SEE BURMA)*	
NAMIBIA.....	7920
NAMPO-SHOTO ISLANDS.....	5880
NANSEI SHOTO ISLANDS.....	5880
NAURU.....	6862
NAVASSA ISLAND.....	9800
NEPAL.....	5360
NETHERLANDS.....	4210
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES.....	2771
NEUTRAL ZONE (IRAQ-SAUDI ARABIA).....	5160
NEVIS ISLAND.....	2483

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
NEW BRITAIN ISLAND.....	6040
NEW CALEDONIA ISLAND.....	6412
NEW GUINEA, EASTERN.....	6040
NEW IRELAND ISLAND.....	6040
NEW PROVIDENCE.....	2360
NEW ZEALAND.....	6141
NICARAGUA.....	2190
NICOBAR ISLAND.....	5330
NIGER.....	7510
NIGERIA.....	7530
NIGHTINGALE ISLAND.....	7580
NISHINO-SHIMA (ROSARIO) ISLAND.....	5880
NIUE.....	6144
NORFOLK ISLAND.....	6022
NORTH KOREA.....	5790
NORTHERN IRELAND.....	4120
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS.....	9610
NORWAY.....	4039
OCEAN ISLAND.....	6226
OKINAWA ISLAND (RYUKYU).....	5880
OKINO-TORI-SHIMA (PARECE VELA) ISLAND.....	5880
OLAND ISLAND.....	4010
OMAN.....	5230
ORKNEY ISLANDS.....	4120
ORKNEY ISLANDS, SOUTH.....	3720
OTOK LASTOVO (LAGOSTA) ISLAND.....	4790
PAGALU.....	7380
PAKISTAN.....	5350
PALAU.....	6830
PALMYRA ATOLL.....	9800
PANAMA.....	2250
PANTELLERIA.....	4751
PAPUA NEW GUINEA.....	6040
PARAGUAY.....	3530
PARECE VELA.....	5880
PEDRO CAYS.....	2410
PENEDOS DE SAO PEDRO E SAO PAULO.....	3510
PENON DE ALHUCEMAS.....	4700
PENON DE VELEZ DE LA GOMERA.....	4700
PERIM ISLAND.....	5220
PERU.....	3330
PESCADORES ISLANDS.....	5830
PETITE-TERRE, ILES DE LA.....	2831
PHILIPPINES.....	5650
PHOENIX ISLANDS.....	6226
PINES, ISLE OF.....	6412
PINOS, ISLA DE.....	2390
PITCAIRN ISLANDS.....	6225
POLAND.....	4550
PORTUGAL.....	4710

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

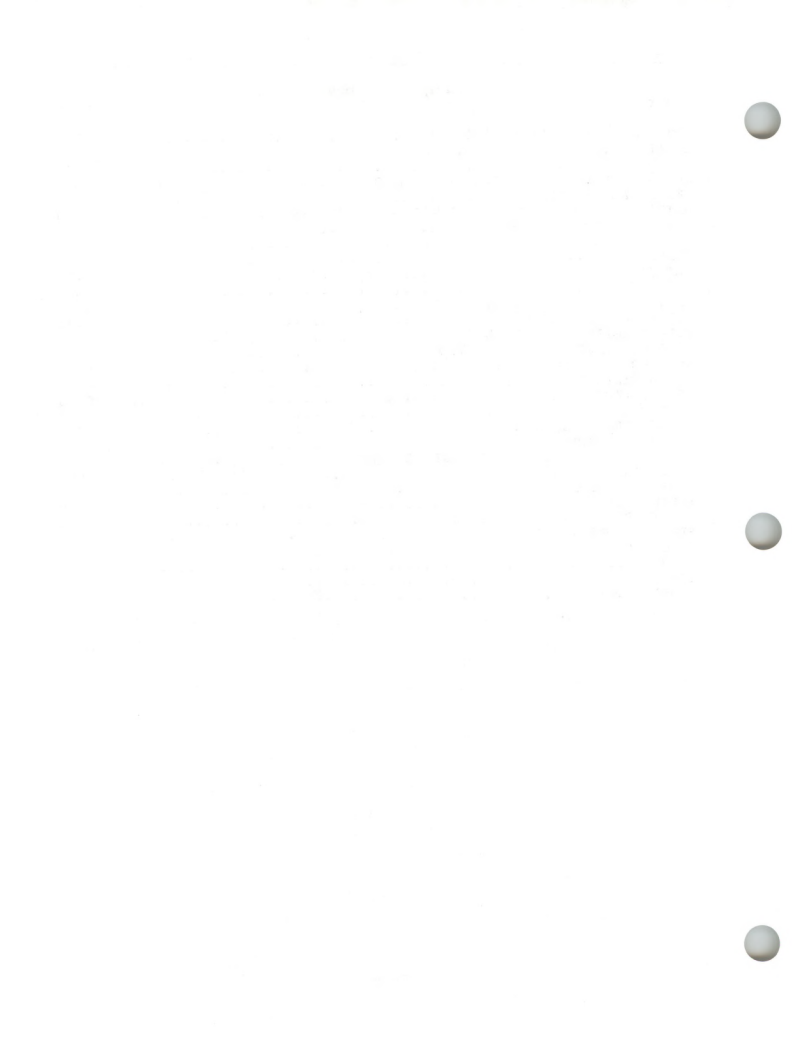
Country	Code
PRINCIPE.....	7644
PUERTO RICO.....	9030
QATAR.....	5180
REDONDA ISLAND.....	2484
REUNION ISLAND.....	7904
REVILLAGIGEDO ISLAS.....	2010
RHODES ISLAND.....	4840
RIO MUNI.....	7380
RODRIGUES ISLAND.....	7850
ROMANIA.....	4850
ROSARIO ISLAND.....	5880
RUSSIA (UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS).....	4610
RWANDA.....	7690
RYUKYU ISLANDS.....	5880
SABA ISLAND.....	2771
SABAH.....	5570
ST. CHRISTOPHER ISLAND.....	2483
ST. EUSTATIUS ISLAND.....	2771
ST. FRANCOIS ISLAND.....	7800
ST. HELENA.....	7580
ST. KITTS.....	2483
ST. LUCIA ISLAND.....	2487
ST. MARTIN ISLAND (NORTHERN PART).....	2831
ST. MARTIN ISLAND (SOUTHERN PART).....	2771
ST. PIERRE ISLANDS.....	1610
ST. PIERRE ISLAND (SEYCHELLES).....	7800
ST. VINCENT ISLAND.....	2488
SAINT-BARTHELEMY ISLAND.....	2831
SAINTES, ILES DES.....	2831
SAKHALIN ISLAND UNDER USSR ADMINISTRATION.....	4610
SAKISHIMA.....	5880
SALA-Y-GOMEZ ISLAND.....	3370
SAMOA, AMERICAN.....	9510
SAMOA, WESTERN.....	6150
SAMOS ISLAND.....	4840
SAMOTHRAKI ISLAND.....	4840
SANA.....	5210
SAN AMBROSIO, ISLAS.....	3370
SAN CHRISTOBAL ISLAND.....	6223
SAN FELIX, ISLAND.....	3370
SANDWICH ISLANDS, SOUTH.....	3720
SAN MARINO.....	4751
SANTA ISABEL ISLAND.....	6223
SAO TOME.....	7644
SARAWAK.....	5570
SARDINIA.....	4759
SAUDI ARABIA.....	5170
SCILLY ISLANDS.....	4120
SCOTLAND.....	4120
SENEGAL.....	7440

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
SEYCHELLES.....	7800
SHETLAND ISLANDS.....	4120
SHETLAND ISLANDS, SOUTH.....	3720
SHIKOKU ISLAND.....	5880
SICILY.....	4759
SIERRA LEONE.....	7470
SINGAPORE.....	5590
SNARES ISLAND.....	6141
SOCIETY ISLANDS.....	6414
SOCOTRA ISLAND.....	5220
SOLOMON ISLANDS, NORTHERN.....	6040
SOLOMON ISLANDS, SOUTHERN.....	6223
SOMALIA.....	7700
SOMBRERO ISLAND.....	2481
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.....	7910
SOUTHERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (SEE SPECIFIC ISLAND NAME)	
SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND.....	3720
SOUTH KOREA.....	5800
SOUTH ORKNEY ISLANDS.....	3720
SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS.....	3720
SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS.....	3720
SOVIET UNION.....	4610
SPAIN.....	4700
SRI LANKA.....	5420
STARBUCK ISLAND.....	6226
SUDAN.....	7320
SURINAME.....	3150
SVALBARD.....	4031
SWAN ISLANDS.....	2150
SWAZILAND.....	7950
SWEDEN.....	4010
SWITZERLAND.....	4419
SYRIA.....	5020
TAIWAN.....	5830
TANZANIA.....	7830
TASMANIA ISLAND.....	6021
THAILAND.....	5490
THREE KINGS ISLAND.....	6141
TIMOR.....	5600
TOBAGO ISLAND.....	2740
TOGO.....	7520
TOKELAU.....	6143
TONGA ISLANDS.....	6864
TORTOLA ISLAND.....	2482
TORTUGA ISLAND.....	2450
TRINIDAD ISLAND.....	2740
TRINIDADE, ILHA DA (IN SOUTH ATLANTIC).....	3510
TRISTAN DA CUNHA ISLAND.....	7580
TUAMOTU ISLANDS.....	6414
TUNISIA.....	7230
TURKEY.....	4890
TURKS ISLANDS.....	2430

## Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
TUTUILA ISLAND AND DEPENDENCIES.....	9510
TUVALU.....	6227
UGANDA.....	7780
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.....	4610
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES.....	5200
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.....	4120
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.....	1000
URUGUAY.....	3550
VANUATU.....	6224
VATICAN CITY.....	4752
VENEZUELA.....	3070
VIET NAM.....	5520
VIRGIN GORDA ISLAND.....	2482
VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH.....	2482
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES.....	9110
VOLCANO ISLANDS.....	5880
VOSTOK ISLAND.....	6226
WAKE ISLAND.....	9800
WALES.....	4120
WALLIS ARCHIPELAGO.....	6413
WALPOLE ISLAND.....	6412
WASHINGTON ISLAND (IN THE LINE ISLANDS).....	6226
WEST BANK.....	5083
WESTERN SAHARA.....	7370
WESTERN SAMOA.....	6150
WIGHT ISLE.....	4120
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF.....	5210
YUGOSLAVIA.....	4790
ZAIRE.....	7660
ZAMBIA.....	7940
ZIMBABWE.....	7960





---

## Section 11

### Reference Aids

---

#### CONTENTS

CENDATA™ .....	11-2
The Economic Bulletin Board .....	11-3
List of Classification Schedules .....	11-4
Understanding U.S. Foreign Trade Data .....	11-5
United States Trade Performance .....	11-8
U.S. Foreign Trade Highlights .....	11-12
Schedule D: Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports .....	11-15
Schedule D: Alphabetic Index .....	11-24
Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declarations .....	11-36
District, Field, and Outlying Offices .....	11-44
Washington Agency Directory .....	11-48
Entry Summary - Customs Form 7501 .....	11-53
Import Country Subcodes .....	11-54
Types of Duty (Rate Provision) Codes .....	11-55
National Trade Data Bank .....	11-56

---

CENDATA™

CENDATA™ is an online data service offering the most current and widely used facts, specializing in press releases and information on ordering the latest data products. Foreign Trade Division puts the entire monthly *U.S. Merchandise Trade Press Release and Supplement* on CENDATA™. CENDATA™ is made available through cooperating private vendors, DIALOG and CompuServe, that provide nationwide access to information supplied by the Census Bureau through their own long-distance networks. They bill customers for time used on their system, but no extra charge is made for access to the census data. CENDATA™ is set up for very simple access: the user retrieves any of several thousand screensful of information simply by selecting appropriate items on a succession of menus. DIALOG also supports key-word searching, but neither vendor provides any mechanism for manipulating the data.

Any computer with a modem and communications software can access CENDATA™, once an account has been established with one of the vendors. Most communications software packages can send the information from CENDATA™ to the user's printer or save it to a file on a floppy or hard disc. With some effort, the resulting file can be imported into the user's analytic software, although frequently it is necessary to first edit the data in another program.

Most data sets accessible via CENDATA™ are relatively small, because it takes a relatively long time to transmit data over phone lines. Even at 2400 baud (the fastest speed that currently works well over conventional long distance phone lines), it takes more than 20 minutes to transmit as much data as fit on a floppy disk, and more than a week of continuous transmission to fill up a high-density tape.

---

THE ECONOMIC BULLETIN BOARD

The Economic Bulletin Board provides data users with three types of services, reading bulletins, downloading files, and sending or receiving messages to or from the Board. Functions available on other computer bulletin board services such as uploading files or sending messages to other users are not available on this service.

BULLETINS will provide data users with general economic news, a calendar of release dates for upcoming economic news, contacts in economic statistical agencies, and instructions on how to use the bulletin board. Currently there are 26 bulletins available on the Board.

FILES contain other information which is too large to be included in a bulletin or too specific to be of general interest. These include the major economic press releases from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Bureau of the Census. Foreign Trade Division puts the entire monthly *U.S. Merchandise Trade Press Release and Supplement* up on one of the Board's files.

Files can be downloaded from the bulletin board to the data user's machines. Several numeric files are available in Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet version. These may be downloaded to your machine and used directly with Lotus without intermediate processing to put it into a form readable by Lotus.

For more information on The Economic Bulletin Board you can call (202) 377-1986.

### List of Classification Schedules

To facilitate the compilation of the foreign trade statistics, various classification schedules are used for translating data such as commodity, country, district, etc. into numeric codes. The schedules contain lists of names or descriptions of the items with their assigned numeric codes. Following is a list of the classification schedules used in compiling and publishing the foreign trade statistics:

Schedule B- Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities  
Exported From The United States

Schedule C- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S.  
Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule D- Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S.  
Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule K- Classification and of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area  
and Country

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated

Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3

Copies of Schedule B and HTSUSA may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. For information regarding other schedules, contact the Bureau of the Census.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
International Trade Administration

*Understanding*  
**United States  
Foreign Trade  
Data**

UNDERSTANDING UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE DATA

Prepared by  
Victor B. Bailey and Sara R. Bowden  
Office of Trade and Investment Analysis  
Trade Information and Analysis  
Trade Development  
International Trade Administration  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
Room 2217  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Please address any questions or comments to Victor B. Bailey,  
the technical author, at the above office, or phone (202)377-4423

August 1985

## FOREWORD

International trade is an increasingly important factor in the growth of the world economy. Foreign trade data--information that describes the value and composition of commodities in international trade--are used by analysts and market researchers to make important commercial and political decisions. Many researchers and analysts, however, are not well versed in the origins of trade data, the variety of foreign trade data available, the strengths and weaknesses of various trade data series, and the pitfalls of improper data usage.

Until now there has not been a comprehensive publication providing both a brief introduction to merchandise trade data for the occasional user of aggregate trade data and a more technical description for users of more detailed and complex trade data series. This publication is intended to provide both straightforward information for novices and information and guidance for trade specialists who utilize detailed U.S. foreign trade data in their day-to-day work.

The first part of the publication--intended primarily for those who have little or no experience with foreign trade data--provides an overview of U.S. foreign trade data and their uses. Those seeking a comprehensive understanding of trade statistics should carefully review the first section before delving into the more detailed second section.

The second section is intended for those who require a more detailed knowledge of foreign trade data. It describes various data series in detail, explains how to avoid problems when using the data (especially the pre-1978 data), and provides guidance for performing analyses.

This publication attempts to present useful information on a relatively obscure but very important topic. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this study is accurate as of yearend 1984. It should be noted, however, that undoubtedly changes in foreign trade data methodologies will render obsolete some of the material in this report.

I believe this publication will be an invaluable resource to a broad range of people interested in U.S. foreign trade data. We welcome your comments and suggestions.



H.P. Goldfield  
Assistant Secretary for  
Trade Development

# UNITED STATES TRADE

## Performance in 1988

### INCLUDING SPECIAL TOPICS:

U.S.-CANADA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. INDUSTRY OF THE EUROPEAN  
COMMUNITY'S 1992 PROGRAM  
CONTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS TO U.S. EMPLOYMENT  
U.S. BUSINESS' NEED FOR URUGUAY ROUND DISCIPLINES ON  
INVESTMENT AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  
EXPORTS FROM DEBT-PROBLEM LDCs TO THE INDIVIDUAL WEST  
STATE AND METROPOLITAN ORIGINS OF U.S. EXPORTS



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
International Trade Administration



# INTRODUCTION

This is the fifth annual report on U.S. trade performance by the International Trade Administration. It presents a comprehensive analysis of U.S. trade in 1988 and relates U.S. trade to global trade and investment flows. The report examines trade in merchandise, business services, and other current account components—the measure of the balance on all U.S. transactions with the rest of the world. The relation of export and import developments to U.S. international financial transactions also is described.

The United States experienced an improvement in its merchandise trade account in 1988. The trade deficit fell from \$152.1 billion in 1987 to \$119.8 billion in 1988. The record decline was due largely to a surge in U.S. merchandise exports which increased by 26.6 percent (versus 11.8 percent in 1987) to a record \$321.8 billion. At the same time, imports grew only 8.7 percent in 1988 (versus 11.2 percent in 1987).

The improvement in the trade balance substantially boosted economic growth and employment in 1988. U.S. economic growth in 1988 was export led, with merchandise exports directly contributing 34 percent of total U.S. GNP growth and a near record increase in the number of jobs. These impressive figures showed that international trade was the most vigorous sector of the American economy in 1988.

The United States is the world's largest exporter and importer of both goods and services. We have a critical stake in the effective functioning of the international trading system. Our export sales are essential to pay for the goods and services we import, and workers benefit from exports through the revenues and jobs they create. Imports provide important inputs to U.S. industry and benefit U.S. consumers.

U.S. trade performance in the 1980s has generated intense public debate about the economic factors affecting the U.S. balance of trade, trade policies, and the institutions designed to deal with them. This attention reflects an increasing public awareness of the interdependence of our economy with the economies of other countries (both industrial and developing) and a concern over the effects of continued large trade imbalances on the U.S. economy. The focus on trade

issues has led to a renewed commitment in the United States to improving our international competitiveness.

Much has been accomplished over the past several years to improve U.S. trade performance, both by the U.S. Government and by American business. In 1988, we saw the beginning of a correction in our trade imbalances of recent years. Our aim is to build on this improvement in the years ahead. Much remains to be done, while new challenges are appearing on the horizon.

The U.S. trade deficit is in part a macroeconomic phenomenon. The United States needs to make further progress in addressing the shortfall between domestic savings and investment. To this end, efforts to control federal spending and bring the federal budget into balance must be continued. In addition, the United States must explore ways to encourage private savings and domestic capital formation to complement efforts to eliminate the budget deficit.

Continued strength of U.S. exports will depend on preserving and improving U.S. access to foreign markets. A priority U.S. trade policy objective is a successful conclusion to the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations. Our efforts include expanding the scope of international trade rules to "new" areas such as intellectual property, services and investment. U.S. Government priorities also include working on successful implementation of the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement, which came into effect at the beginning of 1989; efforts to ensure U.S. access to Western Europe's markets while the European Community attempts to unify its markets by 1992; and continuing our efforts to open the Japanese market. We will continue our aggressive use of bilateral and multilateral negotiations, GATT procedures, and U.S. trade laws to deal with the unfair trade practices of other countries to ensure that all trading nations play by the same rules.

At the same time, a major U.S. objective is the further strengthening of macroeconomic policy cooperation among the key trading nations to help increase trade flows and promote adjustment of trade and current account imbalances. The "Plaza Agreement" of 1985 marked the beginning of a concerted effort to strengthen macroeconomic coordination among major trading

nations. The success of this agreement acted as a catalyst in realigning exchange rates which, coupled with stronger economic growth abroad, has created increased export opportunities for U.S. firms. The sharp rise in U.S. exports in 1988 indicates that U.S. firms are taking advantage of the opportunities created by our international economic policy efforts.

Achievement of these objectives will continue the trend toward reducing the U.S. trade deficit. The road to deficit reduction, however, will not be easy.

Slowing economic growth abroad could harm U.S. export prospects. Strong foreign economic growth is essential for continued U.S. export gains. Finally, continuing debt problems are likely to hamper trade and growth prospects among many less developed countries. The Brady Plan provides a promising basis for dealing with the burden of high-debt developing countries.

Reduction of our trade deficit will become more and more difficult. As U.S. firms recapture increasing shares of domestic and foreign markets, an unfortunate result of this adjustment process could be increased protectionist pressures and bilateral tensions in world trade. This will pose a great challenge to the openness of the multilateral trading system.

The U.S. Government continues to be a willing and aggressive partner of American business to create the right environment for export expansion. The government primarily should serve as a catalyst for American industry, including small and medium-sized businesses, in dealing with foreign governments on trade matters. Most important, government should make certain it does not impede the efforts of our private sector in world markets.

In the end, it is up to American business to double and redouble its efforts—in innovation, investment, marketing, pricing, and quality—to expand exports. The government can work to knock down trade barriers in foreign countries that will give us expanded export opportunities, but we have to ensure that our products and services are competitive in order to capitalize on these opportunities. This is the responsibility of American business. The private sector must continue to do what other nations do and pull out all stops to win and maintain foreign customers.

This report provides a useful analysis of our trade situation and can increase our understanding of the problems facing the U.S. business community. Hopefully, the facts outlined will assist in the search for solutions.

---

# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

---

UNITED STATES TRADE PERFORMANCE IN 1988 was produced under the direction of Dr. Barbara N. McLennan, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Trade Information and Analysis, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce. Others with major responsibilities include:

*Project Director:* Lester A. Davis.

*Principal writers:* Lester A. Davis, Victoria L. Hatter, Jeffrey W. Lins, and Georg M. Mehl.

*Special topic writers* are identified before each topic.

*Statistics:* Victor Bailey, Lester Davis, Victoria Hatter, Vera Hartman, Harvey Schultz, and Joanne Tucker.

*Graphics:* Lester A. Davis and Dorothy A. Minor.

*Stenographic support:* Andree M. Turner.

*General supervision* was provided by Henry P. Misisco, Director, Office of Trade and Investment Analysis (OTIA), assisted by Jeffrey W. Lins, Deputy Director, OTIA, and Gary R. Teske, Director, Trade Research Division, OTIA.

The cooperation of various government agencies in providing data and other assistance is gratefully acknowledged. Among these, the Department's Bureau of the Census provided the U.S. trade data, mainly in the form of data tapes; the Bureau of Economic Analysis provided the U.S. services and other international financial transactions data.

Questions about the content of this publication should be directed to the Office of Trade and Investment Analysis, Room H-2217, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Phone: (202) 377-2456.

# U.S. Foreign Trade Highlights 1988



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
International Trade Administration

# U.S. FOREIGN TRADE HIGHLIGHTS

## 1988



Prepared by Victor B. Bailey and Joanne Tucker

Computer Assistance by Bruce Guthrie

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
International Trade Administration  
Office of Trade and Investment Analysis  
July 1989

## FOREWORD

This publication presents data on U.S. merchandise trade with major trading partners and regions. It also contains an overview that summarizes major trends in U.S. trade, with particular focus on 1988 developments. Emphasis is on aggregate export and import growth rates, trends in U.S. trade balances, and shifts in the commodity composition of U.S. exports and imports. In addition, each geographic section contains a graphic on U.S. exports, imports, and trade balance movements.

Summary tables present data on U.S. foreign trade (in total merchandise, manufactures, and agriculture) with the world, all individual countries of the world, and the major geographic regions, for the years 1980 through 1988. Also included are tables showing the top 50 U.S. export markets, the top 50 foreign suppliers, the top 50 partners in U.S. foreign trade, as well as the top 35 surplus and deficit countries in U.S. bilateral trade.

Data presenting U.S. exports to the world are given in two forms: data tables that include trade in special category or military type goods and data tables that exclude trade in special category goods.

U.S. bilateral trade by commodity at the 1-digit and 3-digit levels are presented in tabular form for most U.S. trading partners and regions. The 3-digit data are presented in descending order of magnitude, ranked by commodity importance in full-year 1988 trade. All country and regional data (unless noted otherwise) exclude trade in military goods.

This 1988 edition includes special discussions of the U.S. adoption of the Harmonized System of trade classification beginning in January 1989. This report also compares imports on a source country basis valued on a Customs basis and on a c.i.f. basis during the 1980s.

In contrast to previous publications in this series, import data are presented on a Customs value basis as well as the c.i.f. value basis. Beginning with data for 1989, the U.S. Department of Commerce plans to emphasize imports valued on a Customs basis.



Barbara N. McLennan  
Deputy Assistant Secretary  
for Trade Information and Analysis

**Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>Schedule D provides a list of U.S. Customs districts, the ports included under each district, and the corresponding numeric codes used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. The Schedule contains a code for each official U.S. Customs district and port, with some additional codes provided to meet specific compiling requirements of the foreign trade statistics program. The headquarters port for each district is underlined. Some Customs ports show two codes. Exporters and importers may report either code. The first part of this schedule contains the Customs districts and ports arranged in numeric order by code, while the second part lists the ports in alphabetic order.</p> <p>Revisions to Schedule D will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, <u>Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States</u>, and as supplements to the <u>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes</u>.</p>	

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>01. PORTLAND, MAINE</p> <p>01. <u>Portland</u></p> <p>02. Bangor (Including Brewer)</p> <p>03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)</p> <p>04. Jackman</p> <p>05. Vanceboro</p> <p>06. Houlton</p> <p>07. Fort Fairfield</p> <p>08. Van Buren</p> <p>09. Madawaska</p> <p>10. Fort Kent</p> <p>11. Bath</p> <p>12. Bar Harbor</p> <p>15. Calais (Including Robbin- ston)</p> <p>18. Limestone</p> <p>21. Rockland</p> <p>22. Jonesport</p> <p>27. Bridgewater</p> <p>31. Portsmouth, NH</p> <p>32. Belfast (Including Bucks- port, Sandy Point, Winterport)</p> <p>52. Searsport</p> <p>81. Lebanon Municipal Airport, Lebanon, NH</p>	<p>04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)</p> <p>02. Springfield</p> <p>03. Worcester</p> <p>04. Gloucester</p> <p>05. New Bedford</p> <p>06. Plymouth</p> <p>07. Fall River</p> <p>08. Salem</p> <p>09. Provincetown</p> <p>10. Bridgeport, CT</p> <p>11. Hartford, CT</p> <p>12. New Haven, CT</p> <p>13. New London, CT (Including Groton)</p> <p>16. Lawrence</p> <p>17. Logan Airport</p>
<p>02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT</p> <p>01. <u>St. Albans</u></p> <p>03. Richford</p> <p>06. Beecher Falls</p> <p>07. Burlington</p> <p>09. Derby Line</p> <p>11. Norton</p> <p>12. Highgate Springs/Alburg</p>	<p>05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND</p> <p>01. Newport</p> <p>02. <u>Providence</u></p> <p>03. Mellville (Including Portsmouth)</p>
<p>04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS</p> <p>01. <u>Boston</u> (Including Chelsea, Revere, Brain- tree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)</p>	<p>07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK</p> <p>01. <u>Ogdensburg</u></p> <p>04. Massena</p> <p>05. Fort Covington</p> <p>06. Cape Vincent</p> <p>08. Alexandria Bay</p> <p>11. Chateaugay</p> <p>12. Champlain-Rouses Point</p> <p>14. Clayton</p> <p>15. Trout River</p>
	<p>09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK</p> <p>01. <u>Buffalo-Niagara Falls</u></p> <p>03. Rochester</p> <p>04. Oswego</p> <p>05. Sodus Point</p> <p>06. Syracuse</p> <p>07. Utica</p>



Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK</p> <p>01. <u>New York</u></p> <p>02. Albany</p> <p>03 or 46-01. Newark, NJ</p> <p>04 or 46-02. Perth Amboy, NJ</p> <p>12 or 47-01. John F. Kennedy International Airport</p> <p>11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA</p> <p>01. <u>Philadelphia</u></p> <p>02. Chester</p> <p>03. Wilmington, DE (Including Claymont, Delaware City Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)</p> <p>04. Pittsburgh</p> <p>05. Paulsboro, NJ (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)</p> <p>06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton</p> <p>07. Camden, NJ (Including Petty Island, Delair)</p> <p>08. Philadelphia International Airport</p> <p>09. Harrisburg</p> <p>13. Gloucester City, NJ</p> <p>18. Marcus Hook</p> <p>81. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton Airport, Lehigh Valley, PA</p> <p>13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND</p> <p>01. Annapolis</p> <p>02. Cambridge</p> <p>03. <u>Baltimore</u></p> <p>04. Crisfield</p>	<p>14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA</p> <p>01. <u>Norfolk</u> (Including Portsmouth)</p> <p>02. Newport News (Including York River)</p> <p>04. Richmond-Petersburg (Including Appomattox and James Rivers)</p> <p>06. Cape Charles</p> <p>07. Reedville</p> <p>08. Hopewell</p> <p>09. Charleston, WV</p> <p>10. Front Royal, VA</p> <p>15. WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA</p> <p>01. <u>Wilmington</u></p> <p>02. Winston-Salem</p> <p>03. Durham</p> <p>06. Reidsville</p> <p>11. Beaufort-Morehead City</p> <p>12. Charlotte</p> <p>16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA</p> <p>01. <u>Charleston</u></p> <p>02. Georgetown</p> <p>03. Greenville-Spartanburg</p> <p>04. Columbia</p> <p>17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA</p> <p>01. Brunswick</p> <p>03. <u>Savannah</u></p> <p>04. Atlanta</p> <p>18. TAMPA, FLORIDA</p> <p>01. <u>Tampa</u> (Including Port Tampa)</p> <p>03. Jacksonville</p> <p>05. Fernandina Beach</p> <p>06. Carrabelle</p> <p>07. Boca Grande</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>18. TAMPA, FLORIDA (Continued)</p> <p>08. Orlando</p> <p>14. St. Petersburg</p> <p>16. Port Canaveral</p> <p>17. Apalachicola</p> <p>18. Panama City</p> <p>19. Pensacola</p> <p>20. Port St. Joe</p> <p>21. Port Manatee</p> <p>81. Southwest Florida Regional Airport, Ft. Myers, FL</p> <p>19. MOBILE, ALABAMA</p> <p>01. <u>Mobile</u> (Including Theodore)</p> <p>02. Gulfport, MS</p> <p>03. Pascagoula, MS</p> <p>04. Birmingham</p> <p>10. Huntsville</p> <p>20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA</p> <p>01. Morgan City</p> <p>02. <u>New Orleans</u> (Including) Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor, Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)</p> <p>03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR</p> <p>04. Baton Rouge</p> <p>05. Port Sulphur</p> <p>06. Memphis, TN</p> <p>07. Nashville, TN</p> <p>08. Chattanooga, TN</p> <p>09. Destrehan (Including Luling)</p> <p>10. Gramercy</p>	<p>20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (Continued)</p> <p>11. Greenville, MS</p> <p>12. Avondale</p> <p>13. St. Rose</p> <p>14. Good Hope</p> <p>15. Vicksburg, MS</p> <p>16. Knoxville, TN</p> <p>17. Lake Charles</p> <p>18. Shreveport-Bossier City</p> <p>81. Jackson Municipal Airport, Jackson, MS</p> <p>95. Federal Express, Memphis, TN</p> <p>21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS</p> <p>01. <u>Port Arthur</u></p> <p>02. Sabine</p> <p>03. Orange</p> <p>04. Beaumont (Including Port Neches)</p> <p>23. LAREDO, TEXAS</p> <p>01. Brownsville-Cameron County (Including Port Isabel)</p> <p>02. Del Rio</p> <p>03. Eagle Pass</p> <p>04. <u>Laredo</u></p> <p>05. Hidalgo</p> <p>07. Rio Grande City</p> <p>09. Progreso</p> <p>10. Roma</p> <p>24. EL PASO, TEXAS</p> <p>02. <u>El Paso</u> (Including Yaleta)</p> <p>03. Presidio</p> <p>04. Fabens</p> <p>06. Columbus, NM</p> <p>07. Albuquerque, NM</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
24. EL PASO, TEXAS (Continued) 81. Santa Teresa Airport, Dona Ana County, NM	28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (Continued) 02. Eureka 03. Fresno 05. Monterey 09. <u>San Francisco</u> 10. Stockton 11. Oakland 12. Richmond 13. Alameda 15. Crockett 16. Sacramento 20. Martinez 21. Redwood City 27. Selby 28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pitts- burg; excluding Stockton)
25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 01. <u>San Diego</u> 02. Andrade 03. Calexico 04. San Ysidro 05. Tecate	29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo) 30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby) 31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point) 33. Reno, NV
26. NOGALES, ARIZONA 01. Douglas 02. Lukeville 03. Naco 04. <u>Nogales</u> 05. Phoenix 06. Sasabe 08. San Luis 09. Tucson	29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE 01. Astoria 02. Newport (Including Toledo) 03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend) 04. <u>Portland</u> (Including Linnton)
27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 04. <u>Los Angeles</u> 07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo) 09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay) 11. El Segundo 12. Ventura 13. Port Hueneme 15. Capitan 19. Morro (Including Estero Bay) 20. Los Angeles International Airport 22. Las Vegas, NV	
28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 01. San Francisco International Airport	

**Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE (Continued)</p> <p>05. Longview, WA</p> <p>07. Boise, ID</p> <p>08. Vancouver, WA</p> <p>09. Kalama, WA</p> <p>91. Federal Express, Portland, OR</p>	<p>31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA (Continued)</p> <p>03. Skagway</p> <p>04. Alcan</p> <p>05. Wrangell</p> <p>06. Dalton Cache</p> <p>07. Valdez</p> <p>11. Fairbanks</p> <p>12. Petersburg</p> <p>15. Sitka</p> <p>24. Pelican</p> <p>25. Sand Point</p> <p>26. <u>Anchorage</u></p> <p>27. Kodiak</p> <p>95. Federal Express, Anchorage, AK</p>
<p>30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</p> <p>01. <u>Seattle</u> (Including Point Wells)</p> <p>02. Tacoma</p> <p>03. Aberdeen-Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)</p> <p>04. Blaine</p> <p>05. Bellingham</p> <p>06. Everett</p> <p>07. Port Angeles</p> <p>08. Port Townsend</p> <p>09. Sumas</p> <p>10. Anacortes</p> <p>11. Nighthawk</p> <p>12. Danville</p> <p>13. Ferry</p> <p>14. Friday Harbor</p> <p>15. Boundary</p> <p>16. Laurier</p> <p>17. Point Roberts</p> <p>18. Kenmore Air Harbor</p> <p>19. Oroville</p> <p>20. Frontier</p> <p>22. Spokane</p> <p>23. Lynden</p> <p>25. Metaline Falls</p> <p>26. Olympia</p> <p>27. Neah Bay</p> <p>29. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport</p>	<p>32. HONOLULU, HAWAII</p> <p>01. <u>Honolulu</u> (Including Pearl Harbor)</p> <p>02. Hilo</p> <p>03. Kahului</p> <p>04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen</p> <p>05. Honolulu International Airport</p> <p>95. UPS, Honolulu</p>
<p>31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA</p> <p>01. Juneau</p> <p>02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)</p>	<p>33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA</p> <p>01. Raymond</p> <p>02. Eastport, ID</p> <p>03. Salt Lake City, UT</p> <p>04. <u>Great Falls</u></p> <p>05. Butte</p> <p>06. Turner</p> <p>07. Denver, CO</p> <p>08. Porthill, ID</p> <p>09. Scobey</p> <p>10. Sweetgrass</p> <p>12. Whitetail</p> <p>16. Piegan</p> <p>17. Opheim</p> <p>18. Roosville</p> <p>19. Morgan</p> <p>21. Whitlash</p> <p>22. Del Bonita</p> <p>82. Natrona County International Airport, Casper, WY</p>

**Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA</p> <p>01. <u>Pembina</u></p> <p>02. Noyes, MN</p> <p>03. Portal</p> <p>04. Neche</p> <p>05. St. John</p> <p>06. Northgate</p> <p>07. Walhalla</p> <p>08. Hannah</p> <p>09. Sarles</p> <p>10. Ambrose</p> <p>13. Antler</p> <p>14. Sherwood</p> <p>15. Hansboro</p> <p>16. Maida</p> <p>17. Fortuna</p> <p>19. Westhope</p> <p>20. Noonan</p> <p>21. Carbury</p> <p>22. Dunseith</p> <p>23. Warroad, MN (Including Oak Island)</p> <p>24. Baudette, MN</p> <p>25. Pinecreek, MN</p> <p>26. Roseau, MN</p> <p>81. Hector International Airport, Fargo, ND</p> <p>35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA</p> <p>01. <u>Minneapolis-St. Paul</u></p> <p>36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA</p> <p>01. <u>Duluth</u></p> <p>02. Ashland, WI</p> <p>04. International Falls- Ranier</p> <p>08. Superior, WI</p> <p>13. Grand Portage</p> <p>14. Silver Bay (Including Taconite)</p>	<p>37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN</p> <p>01. <u>Milwaukee</u></p> <p>02. Marinette (Including Menominee, MI)</p> <p>03. Green Bay (Including DePere)</p> <p>06. Manitowoc</p> <p>07. Sheboygan</p> <p>08. Racine (Including Kenosha)</p> <p>38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN</p> <p>01. <u>Detroit</u> (Including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton and Wyandotte)</p> <p>02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair)</p> <p>03. Sault Ste. Marie (Inclu- ding Port Inland, Munising)</p> <p>04. Saginaw-Bay City-Flint (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)</p> <p>05. Battle Creek</p> <p>06. Grand Rapids</p> <p>08. Escanaba</p> <p>09. Marquette</p> <p>14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing)</p> <p>15. Muskegon (Including Manistee)</p> <p>16. Grand Haven</p> <p>18. Rogers City (Including Calcite)</p> <p>19. Detour</p> <p>20. Mackinac Island</p> <p>42. Presque Island</p> <p>43. Alpena (Including Stone- port, Bay Shore)</p> <p>44. Ferrysburg</p>

**Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS</p> <p>01. <u>Chicago</u> (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)</p> <p>02. Peoria</p> <p>03. Omaha, NE</p> <p>04. East Chicago, IN</p> <p>05. Gary, IN (Including Michigan City Harbor)</p> <p>06. O'Hare International Airport</p> <p>07. Des Moines, IA</p> <p>08. Davenport, IA, and Rock Island and Moline, IL</p> <p>41. CLEVELAND, OHIO</p> <p>01. <u>Cleveland</u></p> <p>02. Cincinnati-Lawrenceburg</p> <p>03. Columbus</p> <p>04. Dayton</p> <p>05. Toledo-Sandusky</p> <p>06. Erie, PA</p> <p>08 or 41-22. Ashtabula, OH</p> <p>09 or 41-22. Conneaut, OH</p> <p>10. Indianapolis, IN</p> <p>11. Fairport</p> <p>12. Akron</p> <p>15. Louisville, KY</p> <p>16. Owensboro-Evansville</p> <p>17. Huron</p> <p>21. Lorain</p> <p>81. Airborne Air Park, Wilmington, OH</p> <p>82. Rickenbacker Airport, Columbus, OH</p> <p>83. Fort Wayne Airport, IN</p> <p>95. Emery World-Wide, Dayton, OH</p> <p>96. UPS, Louisville, KY</p> <p>97. DHL, Cincinnati, OH</p>	<p>45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI</p> <p>01. Kansas City</p> <p>02. St. Joseph</p> <p>03. <u>St. Louis</u></p> <p>04. Wichita, KS</p> <p>05. Springfield</p> <p>49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO</p> <p>01. Aguadilla</p> <p>04. Fajardo</p> <p>05. Guanica</p> <p>06. Humacao</p> <p>07. Mayaguez</p> <p>08. Ponce</p> <p>09. <u>San Juan</u></p> <p>11. Jobos</p> <p>12. Guayanilla</p> <p>13. San Juan International Airport</p> <p>51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>01. <u>Charlotte Amalie</u></p> <p>02. Cruz Bay</p> <p>03. Coral Bay</p> <p>04. Christiansted</p> <p>05. Frederiksted</p> <p>52. MIAMI, FLORIDA</p> <p>01. <u>Miami</u></p> <p>02. Key West</p> <p>03. Port Everglades (Inclu- ding Ft. Lauderdale, Hollywood and Dania)</p> <p>04. West Palm Beach</p> <p>05. Fort Pierce</p> <p>06. Miami International Airport</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for  
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
53. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEXAS 01. <u>Houston</u> (Including Baytown) 06. Texas City 09. Houston Intercontinental Airport 10. Galveston 11. Freeport 12. Corpus Christi (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal) 13. Port Lavaca  54. WASHINGTON, DC 01. <u>Washington</u> 02. Alexandria, VA  55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS 01. <u>Dallas-Fort Worth</u> 02. Amarillo 03. Lubbock 04. Oklahoma City, OK 05. Tulsa, OK 06. Austin 07. San Antonio 82. Midland International Airport, Midland, TX	SPECIAL DISTRICTS 60. Vessels under their own power (imports and exports)  70. Estimates of low-valued imports and exports  80. Mail shipments (exports only)  89. Electricity (imports and exports)  90. Estimates of non-receipts of Shipper's Export Declarations for exports to Canada

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
ABERDEEN-HOQUIAM, WA.....	3003
AGUADILLA, PR.....	4901
AIRBORNE AIR PARK, WILMINGTON, OH.....	4181
AKRON, OH.....	4112
ALAMEDA, CA.....	2813
ALBANY, NY.....	1002
ALBUQUERQUE, NM.....	2407
ALBURG, VT.....	0212
ALCAN, AK.....	3104
ALEXANDRIA, VA.....	5402
ALEXANDRIA BAY, NY.....	0708
ALGONAC, MI.....	3814
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON AIRPORT, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA.....	1181
ALPENA, MI.....	3843
AMARILLO, TX.....	5502
AMBROSE, ND.....	3410
ANACORTES, WA.....	3010
ANCHORAGE, AK.....	3126
ANDRADE, CA.....	2502
ANNAPOLIS, MD.....	1301
ANTIOCH, CA.....	2828
ANTLER, ND.....	3413
APALACHICOLA, FL.....	1817
APPOMATTOX RIVER, VA.....	1404
ASHLAND, WI.....	3602
ASHTABULA/CONNEAUT, OH.....	4122
ASHTABULA, OH.....	4108
	4122
ASTORIA, OR.....	2901
ATLANTA, GA.....	1704
AUSTIN, TX.....	5506
AVON, CA.....	2831
AVONDALE, LA.....	2012
BALTIMORE, MD.....	1303
BANGOR, ME.....	0102
BANGOR, MI.....	3804
BAR HARBOR, ME.....	0112
BATH, ME.....	0111
BATON ROUGE, LA.....	2004
BATTLE CREEK, MI.....	3805
BAUDETTE, MN.....	3424
BAY CITY, MI.....	3804
BAYSHORE, MI.....	3843
BAYTOWN, TX.....	5301
BEAUFORT-MOREHEAD CITY, NC.....	1511
BEAUMONT, TX.....	2104



## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
BEECHER FALLS, VT.....	0206
BELFAST, ME.....	0132
BELLE CHASSE, LA.....	2002
BELLINGHAM, WA.....	3005
BENICIA, CA.....	2830
BILLINGSPOET, NJ.....	1105
BIRMINGHAM, AL.....	1904
BLACK RIVER, MI.....	3802
BLAINE, WA.....	3004
BOCA GRANDE, FL.....	1807
BOISE, ID.....	2907
BOSTON, MA.....	0401
BOUNDARY, WA.....	3015
BRAINTREE, MA.....	0401
BREWER, ME.....	0102
BRIDGEPORT, CT.....	0410
BRIDGEWATER, ME.....	0127
BROWNSVILLE, TX.....	2301
BRUNSWICK, GA.....	1701
BUCKSPORT, ME.....	0132
BUFFALO-NIAGARA FALLS, NY.....	0901
BURLINGTON, VT.....	0207
BUTTE, MT.....	3305
CALAIS, ME.....	0115
CALCITE, MI.....	3818
CALEXICO, CA.....	2503
CALUMET HARBOR, IL.....	3801
CAMBRIDGE, MD.....	1302
CAMDEN, NJ.....	1107
CAMERON COUNTY, TX.....	2301
CAPE CHARLES CITY, VA.....	1406
CAPE VINCENT, NY.....	0706
CAPITAN, CA.....	2715
CARBURY, ND.....	3421
CARQUINEZ STRAIT, CA.....	2830
CARRABELLE, FL.....	1806
CARROLLTON, MI.....	3804
CHAMPLAIN-ROUSES POINT, NY.....	0712
CHARLESTON, SC.....	1601
CHARLESTON, WV.....	1409
CHARLOTTE AMALIE, VI.....	5101
CHARLOTTE, NC.....	1512
CHATEAUGAY, NY.....	0711
CHATTANOOGA, TN.....	2008
CHELSEA, MA.....	0401
CHESTER, PA.....	1102

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
CHICAGO, IL.....	3901
CHICAGO RIVER, IL.....	3901
CHRISTIANSTED, VI.....	5104
CINCINNATI, OH.....	4102
CLAYMONT, DE.....	1103
CLAYTON, NY.....	0714
CLEVELAND, OH.....	4101
COLUMBIA, SC.....	1604
COLUMBUS, NM.....	2406
COLUMBUS, OH.....	4103
CONCESSION, LA.....	2002
CONNEAUT, OH.....	4109
	4122
COOS BAY, OR.....	2903
CORAL BAY, VI.....	5103
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX.....	5312
CRISFIELD, MD.....	1304
CROCKETT, CA.....	2815
CRUZ BAY, VI.....	5102
CUTLER, ME.....	0103
DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TX.....	5501
DALTON CACHE, AK.....	3106
DANIA, FL.....	5203
DANVILLE, WA.....	3012
DAVENPORT, IA.....	3908
DAYTON, OH.....	4104
DELAIR, NJ.....	1107
DELAWARE CITY, DE.....	1103
DEL BONITA, MT.....	3322
DEL RIO, TX.....	2302
DENVER, CO.....	3307
DePERE, WI.....	3703
DERBY LINE, VT.....	0209
DES MOINES, IA.....	3907
DESTREHAN, LA.....	2009
DETOUR, MI.....	3819
DETROIT, MI.....	3801
DHL, CINCINNATI, OH.....	4197
DOUGLAS, AZ.....	2601
DULUTH, MN.....	3601
DUNSEITH, ND.....	3422
DURHAM, NC.....	1503
EAGLE PASS, TX.....	2303
EAGLE POINT, NJ.....	1105
EAST CHICAGO, IN.....	3904
EASTPORT, ID.....	3302
EASTPORT, ME.....	0103

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
ECORSE, MI.....	3801
EDGEMOOR, DE.....	1103
EL PASO, TX.....	2402
EL SEGUNDO, CA.....	2711
EMERY WORLD-WIDE, DAYTON, OH.....	4195
EMPIRE, OR.....	2903
ERIE, PA.....	4106
ESCANABA, MI.....	3808
ESSEXVILLE, MI.....	3804
ESTERO BAY, CA.....	2719
EUREKA, CA.....	2802
EVANSVILLE, IN.....	4116
EVERETT, MA.....	0401
EVERETT, WA.....	3006
FABENS, TX.....	2404
FAIRBANKS, AK.....	3111
FAIRPORT, OH.....	4111
FAJARDO, PR.....	4904
FALL RIVER, MA.....	0407
FEDERAL EXPRESS, ANCHORAGE, AK.....	3195
FEDERAL EXPRESS, MEMPHIS, TN.....	2095
FEDERAL EXPRESS, PORTLAND, OR.....	2991
FERNANDINA BEACH, FL.....	1805
FERRY, WA.....	3013
FERRYSBURG, MI.....	3844
FLINT, MI.....	3804
FORT COVINGTON, NY.....	0705
FORT FAIRFIELD, ME.....	0107
FORT KENT, ME.....	0110
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL.....	5203
FORT PIERCE, FL.....	5205
FORT WAYNE AIRPORT, IN.....	4183
FORTUNA, ND.....	3417
FORT WORTH, TX.....	5501
FREDERIKSTED, VI.....	5105
FREEPORT, TX.....	5311
FRESNO, CA.....	2803
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA.....	3014
FRONTIER, WA.....	3020
FRONT ROYAL, VA.....	1410
GALVESTON, TX.....	5310
GARY, IN.....	3905
GEORGETOWN, SC.....	1602
GLOUCESTER CITY, NJ.....	1113
GLOUCESTER, MA.....	0404
GOOD HOPE, LA.....	2014
GRAMERCY, LA.....	2010
GRAND HAVEN, MI.....	3816
GRAND PORTAGE, MN.....	3613
GRAND RAPIDS, MI.....	3806

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
GRAYS HARBOR, WA.....	3003
GREAT FALLS, MT.....	3304
GREEN BAY, WI.....	3703
GREENVILLE, MS.....	2011
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG, SC.....	1603
GRETNA, LA.....	2002
GROTON, CT.....	0413
GUANICA, PR.....	4905
GUAYANILLA, PR.....	4912
GULFPORT, MS.....	1902
HANNAH, ND.....	3408
HANSBORO, ND.....	3415
HARRISBURG, PA.....	1109
HARTFORD, CT.....	0411
HARVEY, LA.....	2002
HECTOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, FARGO, ND.....	3481
HERRING BAY, AK.....	3102
HIDALGO, TX.....	2305
HIGHGATE SPRINGS/ALBURG, VT.....	0212
HILO, HI.....	3202
HOLLYWOOD, FL.....	5203
HONOLULU, HI.....	3201
HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, HI.....	3205
HOPEWELL, VA.....	1408
HOQUAM, WA.....	3003
HOULTON, ME.....	0106
HOUSTON INTERCONTINENTAL AIRPORT, TX.....	5309
HOUSTON, TX.....	5301
HUMACAO, PR.....	4906
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA.....	2709
HUNTSVILLE, AL.....	1910
HURON, OH.....	4717
INDIANAPOLIS, IN.....	4110
INGLESIDE TERMINAL, TX.....	5312
INNER HARBOR NAVIGATIONAL CANAL, LA.....	2002
INTERNATIONAL FALLS-RANIER, MN.....	3604
JACKMAN, ME.....	0104
JACKSON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, JACKSON, MS.....	2081
JACKSONVILLE, FL.....	1803
JAMES RIVER, VA.....	1404
JOBOS, PR.....	4911
JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, NY.....	/1012
	\4701
JONESPORT, ME.....	0122
JUNEAU, AK.....	3101
KAHULUI, HI.....	3203
KALAMA, WA.....	2909

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
KANSAS CITY, MO.....	4501
KENMORE AIR HARBOR, WA.....	3018
KENOSHA, WI.....	3708
KETCHIKAN, AK.....	3102
KEY WEST, FL.....	5202
KNOXVILLE, TN.....	2016
KODIAK, AK.....	3127
LAKE CHARLES, LA.....	2017
LAREDO, TX.....	2304
LAS VEGAS, NV.....	2722
LAURIER, WA.....	3016
LAWRENCE, MA.....	0416
LAWRENCEBURG, IN.....	4102
LEBANON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, LEBANON, NH.....	0181
LIMESTONE, ME.....	0118
LINNTON, OR.....	2904
LITTLE ROCK-N. LITTLE ROCK, AR.....	2003
LOCKPORT, IL.....	3901
LOGAN AIRPORT, BOSTON, MA.....	0417
LONG BEACH, CA.....	2709
LONGVIEW, WA.....	2905
LORAIN, OH.....	4121
LOS ANGELES, CA.....	2704
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CA.....	2720
LOUISVILLE, KY.....	4115
LUBBOCK, TX.....	5503
LUBEC, ME.....	0103
LUKEVILLE, AZ.....	2602
LULING, LA.....	2009
LYNDEN, WA.....	3023
MACKINAC ISLAND, MI.....	3820
MADAWASKA, ME.....	0109
MAIDA, ND.....	3416
MANISTEE, MI.....	3815
MANITOWOC, WI.....	3706
MANTUA CREEK, NJ.....	1105
MARCUS HOOK, PA.....	1118
MARE ISLAND STRAIT, CA.....	2829
MARINETTE, WI.....	3702
MARQUETTE, MI.....	3809
MARRERO, LA.....	2002
MARTINEZ, CA.....	2820
MARYSVILLE, MI.....	3802
MASSENA, NY.....	0704
MAYAGUEZ, PR.....	4907
MAYBERRY SLOUGH, CA.....	2828
MELLVILLE, RI.....	0503

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
MEMPHIS, TN.....	2006
MENOMINEE, MI.....	3702
METALINE FALLS, WA.....	3025
MIAMI, FL.....	5201
MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, FL.....	5206
MICHIGAN CITY HARBOR, IN.....	3905
MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MIDLAND, TX.....	5582
MILLINGTON, OR.....	2903
MILWAUKEE, WI.....	3701
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MN.....	3501
MOBILE, AL.....	1901
MOLINE, IL.....	3908
MONTEREY, CA.....	2805
MOREHEAD CITY, NC.....	1511
MORGAN CITY, LA.....	2001
MORGAN, MT.....	3319
MORRISTOWN, NY.....	0701
MORRO, CA.....	2719
MUNISING, MI.....	3803
MUSKEGON, MI.....	3815
NACO, AZ.....	2603
NASHVILLE, TN.....	2007
NATRONA COUNTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CASPER, WY.....	3382
NAWILIWILI-PORT ALLEN, HI.....	3204
NEAH BAY, WA.....	3027
NECHE, ND.....	3404
NEWARK, NJ.....	/1003
	\4601
NEW BEDFORD, MA.....	0405
NEW HAVEN, CT.....	0412
NEW LONDON, CT.....	0413
NEW ORLEANS, LA.....	2002
NEWPORT BAY, CA.....	2709
NEWPORT, OR.....	2902
NEWPORT, RI.....	0501
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.....	1402
NEW YORK, NY.....	1001
NIAGARA FALLS, NY.....	0901
NIGHTHAWK, WA.....	3011
NOGALES, AZ.....	2604
NOONAN, ND.....	3420
NORFOLK, VA.....	1401
NORTH BEND, OR.....	2903
NORTHGATE, ND.....	3406
NORTON, VT.....	0211
NOYES, MN.....	3402
OAK ISLAND, MN.....	3423
OAKLAND, CA.....	2811
OGDENSBURG, NY.....	0701

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IL.....	3906
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK.....	5504
OLEUM, CA.....	2829
OLYMPIA, WA.....	3026
OMAHA, NE.....	3903
OPHEIM, MT.....	3317
ORANGE, TX.....	2103
ORLANDO, FL.....	1808
OROVILLE, WA.....	3019
OSWEGO, NY.....	0904
OWENSBORO, KY.....	4116
PANAMA CITY, FL.....	1818
PASCAGOULA, MS.....	1903
PAULSBORO, NJ.....	1105
PEARL HARBOR, HI.....	3201
PELICAN, AK.....	3124
PEMBINA, ND.....	3401
PENSACOLA, FL.....	1819
PEORIA, IL.....	3902
PERTH AMBOY, NJ.....	/1004
	\4602
PETERSBURG, AK.....	3112
PETERSBURG, VA.....	1404
PETTY ISLAND, NJ.....	1107
PHILADELPHIA, PA.....	1101
PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.....	1108
PHOENIX, AZ.....	2605
PIEGAN, MT.....	3316
PIGEON POINT, DE.....	1103
PINECREEK, MN.....	3425
PITTSBURG, CA.....	2828
PITTSBURGH, PA.....	1104
PLYMOUTH, MA.....	0406
POINT ROBERTS, WA.....	3017
POINT WELLS, WA.....	3001
PONCE, PR.....	4908
PORTAL, ND.....	3403
PORT ALLEN, HI.....	3204
PORT ANGELES, WA.....	3007
PORT ARANSAS, TX.....	5312
PORT ARTHUR, TX.....	2101
PORT CANAVERAL, FL.....	1816
PORT COSTA, CA.....	2830
PORT EVERGLADES, FL.....	5203
PORTHILL, ID.....	3308
PORT HUENEME, CA.....	2713
PORT HURON, MI.....	3802
PORT INLAND, MI.....	3803

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
PORT ISABEL, TX.....	2301
PORTLAND, ME.....	0101
PORTLAND, OR.....	2904
PORT LAVACA, TX.....	5313
PORT MANATEE, FL.....	1821
PORT NECHES, TX.....	2104
PORT ST. JOE, FL.....	1820
PORT SAN LUIS, CA.....	2707
PORTSMOUTH, NH.....	0131
PORTSMOUTH, RI.....	0503
PORTSMOUTH, VA.....	1401
PORT SULPHUR, LA.....	2005
PORT TAMPA, FL.....	1801
PORT TOWNSEND, WA.....	3008
PRESIDIO, TX.....	2403
PRESQUE ISLE, MI.....	3842
PROGRESSO, TX.....	2309
PROVIDENCE, RI.....	0502
PROVINCETOWN, MA.....	0409
QUINCY, MA.....	0401
RACINE, WI.....	3708
RANIER, MN.....	3604
RAYMOND, MT.....	3301
REDWOOD CITY, CA.....	2821
REEDVILLE, VA.....	1407
REEDY POINT, DE.....	1103
REIDSVILLE, NC.....	1506
RENO, NV.....	2833
REVERE, MA.....	0401
RICHFORD, VT.....	0203
RICHMOND, CA.....	2812
RICHMOND-PETERSBURG, VA.....	1404
RICKENBACKER AIRPORT, COLUMBUS, OH.....	4182
RIO GRANDE CITY, TX.....	2307
RIVER ROUGE, MI.....	3801
RIVERVIEW, MI.....	3801
ROBBINSON, ME.....	0115
ROBERTS LANDING, MI.....	3814
ROCHESTER, NY.....	0903
ROCK ISLAND, IL.....	3908
ROCKLAND, ME.....	0121
ROGERS CITY, MI.....	3818
ROMA, TX.....	2310
ROOSVILLE, MT.....	3318
ROSEAU, MN.....	3426
ROUSES POINT, NY.....	0712
SABINE, TX.....	2102
SACRAMENTO, CA.....	2816
SACRAMENTO POINT, CA.....	2831



## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
SAGINAW-BAY CITY-FLINT, MI.....	3804
ST. ALBANS, VT.....	0201
ST. CLAIR, MI.....	3802
ST. JOHN, ND.....	3405
ST. JOSEPH, MO.....	4502
ST. LOUIS, MO.....	4503
ST. PAUL, MN.....	3501
ST. PETERSBURG, FL.....	1814
ST. ROSE, LA.....	2013
SALEM, MA.....	0408
SALT LAKE CITY, UT.....	3303
SAN ANTONIO, TX.....	5507
SAN DIEGO, CA.....	2501
SAND POINT, AK.....	3125
SANDUSKY, OH.....	4105
SANDY POINT, ME.....	0132
SAN FRANCISCO, CA.....	2809
SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CA.....	2801
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, CA.....	2828
SAN JUAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PR.....	4913
SAN JUAN, PR.....	4909
SAN LUIS, AZ.....	2608
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA.....	2707
SAN PABLO BAY, CA.....	2829
SAN PABLO, CA.....	2829
SAN YSIDRO, CA.....	2504
SANTA TERESA AIRPORT, DONA ANA COUNTY, NM.....	2481
SARLES, ND.....	3409
SASABE, AZ.....	2606
SAULT STE. MARIE, MI.....	3803
SAVANNAH, GA.....	1703
SCOBAY, MT.....	3309
SCRANTON, PA.....	1106
SEARSPORT, ME.....	0152
SEATRAN LANDING, LA.....	2002
SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, WA.....	3029
SEATTLE, WA.....	3001
SELBY, CA.....	2827
SHEBOYGAN, WI.....	3707
SHERWOOD, ND.....	3414
SHEREVEPORT-BOSSIER CITY, LA.....	2018
SILVER BAY, MN.....	3614
SITKA, AK.....	3115
SKAGWAY, AK.....	3103
SODUS POINT, NY.....	0905
SOUTHPORT, LA.....	2002
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT, FT. MYERS, FL.....	1881
SPARTANBURG, SC.....	1603
SPOKANE, WA.....	3022

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
SPRINGFIELD, MA.....	0402
SPRINGFIELD, MO.....	4505
STOCKTON, CA.....	2810
STONEPORT, MI.....	3843
SUISUN BAY, CA.....	2831
SUISUN SLOUGH, CA.....	2831
SUMAS, WA.....	3009
SUPERIOR, WI.....	3608
SWEETGRASS, MT.....	3310
SYRACUSE, NY.....	0906
TACOMA, WA.....	3002
TACONITE, MN.....	3614
TAMPA, FL.....	1801
TECATE, CA.....	2505
TEXAS CITY, TX.....	5306
THEODORE, AL.....	1901
THOMPSON POINT, NJ.....	1105
TOLEDO, OH.....	4105
TOLEDO, OR.....	2902
TRENTON, MI.....	3801
TROUT RIVER, NY.....	0715
TUCSON, AZ.....	2609
TULSA, OK.....	5505
TURNER, MT.....	3306
UPS, HONOLULU, HI.....	3295
UPS, LOUISVILLE, KY.....	4196
UTICA, NY.....	0907
VALDEZ, AK.....	3107
VALLEJO, CA.....	2829
VAN BUREN, ME.....	0108
VANCEBORO, ME.....	0105
VANCOUVER, WA.....	2908
VENTURA, CA.....	2712
VICKSBURG, MS.....	2015
WADDINGTON, NY.....	0701
WALHALLA, ND.....	3407
WARD COVE, AK.....	3102
WARROAD, MN.....	3423
WASHINGTON, DC.....	5401
WAUKEGAN HARBOR, IL.....	3901
WESTHOPE, ND.....	3419
WEST PALM BEACH, FL.....	5204
WESTVILLE, NJ.....	1105
WESTWEGO, LA.....	2002
WEYMOUTH, MA.....	0401
WHITETAIL, MT.....	3312
WHITFLASH, MT.....	3321
WICHITA, KS.....	4504
WILKES-BARRE/SCRANTON, PA.....	1106

## Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT

CODE

WILMINGTON, DE.....	1103
WILMINGTON, NC.....	1501
WINSTON-SALEM, NC.....	1502
WINTERPORT, ME.....	0132
WORCESTER, MA.....	0403
WRANGELL, AK.....	3105
WYANDOTTE, MI.....	3801
YORK RIVER, VA.....	1402
YSLETA, TX.....	2402

# CORRECT WAY TO FILL OUT THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS

(Follow Carefully to Avoid Delay at Shipping Point)

## 1. Purpose

The Shipper's Export Declarations (SEDs), Forms 7525-V and 7525-V-Alternate (Intermodal) and the Shipper's Export Declaration for In-Transit Goods, Form 7513, are joint Bureau of the Census — International Trade Administration documents used for compiling the official U.S. export statistics and administering the requirements of the Export Administration Act, as provided for in the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (FTSR) (15 CFR, Part 30) and the Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR, Parts 368 — 399).

## 2. Forms

The SED, Form 7525-V, its continuation sheet, and the in-transit SED, Form 7513, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, local Customs District Directors, or privately printed. Form 7525-V-Alternate (Intermodal) and its continuation sheet must be privately printed. Sample copies may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When privately printing SEDs, the forms must conform in every respect to the official forms in size, wording, color (**black ink on buff paper — Form 7513 on pink paper**), weight of paper stock (not less than 16 nor more than 20 pounds commercial substance), and arrangement including the Office of Management and Budget Approval Number printed in the upper right-hand corner of the face of the form. The SEDs are designed to allow their inclusion as part of a set of documents so that an exporter can prepare several shipping documents at the same time. Form 7525-V (See page 8.) aligns with the Canadian invoice, air waybills, and other vertically oriented documents. Form 7525-V-Alternate (Intermodal) aligns with the ocean bill of lading and other horizontally oriented documents. Either form may be used regardless of method of transportation or destination.

The Bureau of the Census has a program whereby exporters, carriers, or freight forwarders may submit monthly reports via electronic medium or summary declaration in lieu of filing an individual Shipper's Export Declaration for each shipment.

## 3. When Required

SEDs are required to be filed for virtually all shipments, including hand-carried merchandise, (**see Section 9 for exemptions, particularly if the shipment is valued \$1,500 or less**) from the United States (50 states and the District of Columbia); Puerto Rico; U.S. or Puerto Rican Foreign Trade Zones (FTZs); and the U.S. Virgin Islands to all foreign countries or areas (including FTZs located therein).

SEDs are also required to be filed for shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico and from the United States or Puerto Rico to the U.S. Virgin Islands.

SEDs are not required for shipments from the United States or Puerto Rico to U.S. Possessions (except the U.S. Virgin Islands) or from a U.S. Possession to the United States, Puerto Rico, or another U.S. Possession.

The SED for in-transit merchandise (Form 7513) is required to be filed for:

- (a) merchandise destined from one foreign country to another which transits the United States, Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands and is **exported by vessel** regardless of the method of transportation by which the merchandise entered. If a validated export license is

required this form must be filed regardless of the method of transportation for the export;

- (b) merchandise exported from General Order Warehouses; and
- (c) imported merchandise which has been rejected by government inspection and is being exported. (Form 7513 is **not** to be used for the reexport of imported merchandise, except rejected merchandise.)

## 4. Number of Copies Required

- (a) One copy for shipments to Canada, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands
- (b) One copy for exports through the U.S. Postal Service
- (c) Two copies for all other shipments

Additional copies may be required for export control purposes by the International Trade Administration, other Government agencies (when authorized), Customs Directors, or the Postmaster.

## 5. Preparation and Signature

The SED shall be prepared in English in a permanent medium with the original signed (signature stamp acceptable) by the exporter or his duly authorized agent. The agent's authority to sign the SED must be executed by a power-of-attorney or as authorized on the SED.

## 6. Requirement for Separate SEDs

Separate SEDs are required for each shipment from one consignor to one consignee on a single carrier (including each rail car, truck, or other vehicle). However, Customs Directors may waive this requirement if multiple car shipments are made under a single loading document and cleared simultaneously. Also, merchandise requiring a validated export license shall not be reported on the same SED with merchandise moving under general license.

## 7. Presentation

- (a) Postal Shipments — the SEDs shall be delivered to the Postmaster with the packages at the time of mailing.
- (b) Pipeline shipments — the SEDs shall be submitted to the Customs Director within 4 working days after the end of the calendar month.
- (c) All other shipments — the SEDs shall be delivered to the exporting carrier **prior** to exportation.
- (d) Exporting carriers are required to file SEDs and manifests with Customs — See Sections 30.20 through 30.24 of the FTSR.

Shipments from an interior point — SED may accompany the merchandise being transported to the exporting carrier or the port of exportation, or it may be delivered directly to the exporting carrier.

Shipments exempt from SED filing requirements — a reference to the exemption must be noted on the bill of lading, air waybill, or other loading document for verification that no SED is required.

## 8. Corrections

Corrections, amendments, or cancellations of data may be made directly on the originally filed SED, if it has not been forwarded to the Bureau of the Census. If the SED has been forwarded to the Bureau, corrections, amendments, or cancellations should be made on a copy of the originally filed SED (marked "Correction Copy") and filed with the Customs Director or the Postmaster where the declaration was originally presented.

## 9. Exemptions

- A. Shipments (excluding postal shipments) where the value of commodities classified under each individual Schedule B number is **\$1500 or less** and for which a validated export license is not required and when shipped to countries not prohibited by the Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR, Parts 368–399).
- B. Shipments through the U.S. Postal Service that do not require a validated license when the shipment is: (1) valued **\$500 or under**, (2) either the consignee or the consignor is not a business concern, or (3) the shipment is not for commercial consideration.
- C. In-transit shipments not requiring a validated export license and leaving for a foreign destination by means other than vessel.
- D. Shipments from one point in the United States to another point thereof by routes passing through Canada or Mexico, and shipments from one point in Canada or Mexico to another point thereof by routes passing through the United States.
- E. Shipments to the U.S. Armed Services
  - (1) All commodities consigned to the U.S. Armed Services, including exchange systems.
  - (2) Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments being transported as Department of Defense cargo.
- F. Shipments to U.S. Government Agencies and Employees
  - (1) Office furniture and supplies for use in Government offices.
  - (2) Household goods and personal property for the use of U.S. Government employees.
  - (3) Food, medicines, and related items and other commissary items for use by U.S. Government employees and offices.
  - (4) Government shipments of books, charts, maps, and so forth, for use by libraries or similar institutions.
- G. Miscellaneous Exemptions
  - (1) Diplomatic pouches and their contents.
  - (2) Human remains and accompanying appropriate receptacles and flowers.
  - (3) Shipments of gift parcels moving under General License GIFT.
  - (4) Shipments of interplant correspondence and other business records from a U.S. firm to its subsidiary or affiliate.
  - (5) Shipments of pets as baggage, accompanying or unaccompanied persons leaving the United States.

## H. Conditional Exemptions

SEDs are not required for the following if they are not shipped as cargo under a bill of lading or air waybill and do not require a validated export license.

- (1) Baggage and household effects and tools of trade of persons leaving the United States when such are owned by the person, in his possession at the time of departure and intended for his use only.
- (2) Carriers' stores, supplies, equipment, bunker fuel, and so forth, when not intended for unloading in a foreign country.
- (3) Usual and reasonable kinds and quantities of dunnage necessary to secure and stow cargo. (For sole use on board the carrier.)

If the shipments indicated above are shipped under a bill of lading or air waybill, the SED should show in the description column in lieu of a description, a statement that the shipment consists of baggage, personal effects, and so forth, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers should not be shown.

If these shipments require a validated export license, the SED must identify the shipment as baggage, personal effects, and so forth, and must contain all of the information required on the SED.

## 10. Retention of Shipping Documents

The Bureau of the Census, the International Trade Administration, and the U.S. Customs Service may require the exporters or their agents to produce copies of shipping documents within 3 years of exportation.

## 11. Administrative Provisions

SEDs and the information contained thereon are confidential and used solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with 13 U.S.C. Section 301(g). Neither may be disclosed to anyone except the exporter or his agent by those having possession of or access to any official copy.

Information from SEDs (except common information) may not be copied to manifests or other shipping documents. Exporters may not furnish SEDs or their information to anyone for unofficial purposes.

Copies of the SEDs may be supplied to exporters or their agents when such copies are needed to comply with official requirements as authorization for export, export control requirements, or U.S. Department of Agriculture requirements for proof of export in connection with subsidy payments. Such copies will be stamped certified, and not for any other use and may not be reproduced in any form.

When the Secretary of Commerce or delegate determines that the withholding of information provided on an individual SED is contrary to the "National Interest," the Secretary or delegate may make such information available taking safeguards and precautions as deemed appropriate.

A SED presented for export constitutes a representation by the exporter that all statements and information are in accordance with the export control regulations. The commodity described on the declaration is authorized under the particular license as identified on the declaration, all statements conform to the applicable licenses, and all conditions of the export control regulations have been met.

## 11. Administrative Provisions — Continued

It is unlawful to knowingly make false or misleading representation for exportation. This constitutes a violation of the Export Administration Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 2410. It is also a violation of export control laws and regulations to be connected in any way with an altered SED to effect export.

Commodities that have been, are being, or for which there is probable cause to believe they are intended to be exported in violation of the Export Administration Act are subject to seizure, detention, condemnation, or sale under 22 U.S.C. Section 401.

To knowingly make false or misleading statements relating to information on the SED is a criminal offense subject to penalties as provided for in 18 U.S.C. Section 1001.

Violations of the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations are subject to civil penalties as authorized by 13 U.S.C. Section 305.

## 12. Regulations

Detailed information regarding the SED and its preparation is contained in the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (FTSR) (15 CFR, Part 30). Also, the FTSR should be consulted for special provisions applicable under particular circumstances. Copies may be purchased from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Information concerning export control laws and regulations of the International Trade Administration is contained in the Export Administration Regulations, which may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

## Reference Schedules

### **Schedule B — Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States.**

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 and local U.S. Customs District Directors.

**Schedule C — Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade.** Free from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Also included as part of Schedule B and USTSA.

**Schedule D — Classification of Customs Districts and Ports.** Free from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Also included as part of Schedule B and USTSA.

**Schedule K — Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country.** Free from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations.** For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Export Administration Regulations.** For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices.

**NOTE:** This is an instructional pamphlet summarizing the preparation of the SED. It is in no way intended as a substitute for either the *Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations* or the *Export Administration Regulations*.

INFORMATION TO BE REPORTED ON SEDS				
Data	FTSR Reference	SED Item Number		
		7525-V	7525-V Alternate (Intermodal)	7513
<b>Exporter</b> — The name and address of the principal party responsible for effecting export from the United States. The exporter as named on the validated export license. Report only the first five digits of the ZIP code.	30.7(d)	1(a)	2	5
<b>Exporter Identification Number</b> — The exporter's Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number (EIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) if no EIN has been assigned.	30.7(d)	1(b)	34	NA
<b>Related Party Transaction</b> — One between the U.S. exporter and the foreign consignee, that is, an export from a U.S. person or business enterprise to a foreign business enterprise or from a U.S. business enterprise to a foreign person or business enterprise, when the person owns (directly or indirectly) at any time during the fiscal year, <b>10 percent</b> or more of the voting securities of the incorporated business enterprise, or an equivalent interest if an unincorporated business enterprise, including a branch.	30.7(v)	1(c)	35	NA
<b>Agent of Exporter</b> — The name and address of the duly authorized forwarding agent.	30.7(e)	5	7	4
<b>Ultimate Consignee</b> — The name and address of the party actually receiving the merchandise for the designated end-use or the party so designated on the validated export license.	30.7(f)	4(a)	3 31	6
<b>Intermediate Consignee</b> — The name and address of the party in a foreign country who effects delivery of the merchandise to the ultimate consignee or the party so named on the export license.	30.7(g)	4(b)	4	NA
<b>Exporting Carrier</b> — The name of the carrier transporting the merchandise out of the United States. For vessel shipments, give the vessel's flag also.	30.7(c)	10	14	1
<b>U.S. Port of Export</b> (a) Overland — the U.S. Customs port at which the surface carrier crosses the border. (b) Vessel and Air — the U.S. Customs port where the merchandise is loaded on the carrier which is taking the merchandise out of the United States. (c) Postal — the U.S. Post Office where the merchandise is mailed.	30.7(a) 30.20	11	15	2
<b>Method of Transportation</b> — The mode of transport by which the merchandise is exported. Specify by name, i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck, etc. Specify "own power" if applicable.	30.7(b)	9	30	NA
<b>Loading Pier</b> — (For vessel shipments only) The number or name of the pier at which the merchandise is laden aboard the exporting vessel.	30.7(c)	8	10	NA
<b>Containerized</b> — (For vessel shipments only) Cargo originally booked as containerized cargo and that placed in containers at the vessel operator's option.	30.7(u)	13	11(a)	NA
<b>Point (State) of Origin or Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) Number</b> (a) The two-digit U.S. Postal Service abbreviation of the state in which the merchandise actually starts its journey to the port of export, or (b) The state of the commodity of the greatest value, or (c) The state of consolidation, or (d) The Foreign Trade Zone Number for exports leaving a FTZ.	30.7(t)	6	8	NA
<b>Foreign Port of Unloading</b> — (For vessel and air shipments only) The foreign port and country at which the merchandise will be unladen from the exporting carrier.	30.7(h)	12	16	7
<b>Country of Ultimate Destination</b> — The country in which the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured; the final country of destination as known to the exporter at the time of shipment; or the country of ultimate destination as shown on the validated export license.	30.7(i)	7	33	8
<b>Marks, Numbers, and Kinds of Packages</b> — Marks, numbers, or other identification shown on the packages and the numbers and kinds of packages (boxes, barrels, baskets, etc.).	30.7(j) 30.7(k)	15	18 19	12 14

INFORMATION TO BE REPORTED ON SEDS				
Data	FTR Reference	SED Item Number		
		7525-V	7525-V Alternate (Intermodal)	7513
<b>Commodity Description</b> — A sufficient description of the commodity to permit verification of the Schedule B Commodity Number or the description shown on the validated export license.	30.7(l)	14	20	14
<b>Schedule B Commodity Number</b> — The commodity number as provided in Schedule B — Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. The "check digit" as shown in Schedule B shall be reported immediately after the commodity number. When form 7513 is used, report only the first six digits of the Schedule B commodity number.	30.7(l) 30.8(e)	17	24	15
<b>Gross Shipping Weight</b> — (For vessel and air shipments only) The gross shipping weight in kilograms, including the weight of containers but excluding carrier equipment (1 kilo = 2.2 lbs. Report whole units.)	30.7(o)	19	21	13
<b>"D" (Domestic) or "F" (Foreign)</b> (e) Domestic exports — merchandise grown, produced, or manufactured (including imported merchandise which has been enhanced in value) in the United States. (b) Foreign exports — merchandise that has entered the United States and is being reexported in the same condition as when imported.	30.7(p)	16	23	NA
<b>Net Quantity</b> — The amount in terms of the unit(s) specified in Schedule B with the unit indicated or the unit as specified on the validated export license. (Report whole units.)	30.7(n)	18	25	16
<b>Value</b> — Selling price or cost if not sold, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges to U.S. port of export, but <b>excluding</b> unconditional discounts and commissions (nearest whole dollar, omit cents).	30.7(q)	20	26	17
<b>Export License Number or Symbol</b> — Validated export license number and expiration date or general license symbol.	30.7(m)	21	27	14
<b>Export Control Commodity Number (ECCN)</b> — (When required) ECCN number of commodities listed on the Commodity Control List (commodities subject to U.S. Department of Commerce export controls) in the Export Administration Regulations.	30.7(m)	22	28	15
<b>Bill of Lading or Air Waybill Number</b> — The exporting carrier's bill of lading or air waybill number.	30.22(b)	3	5(a)	NA
<b>Date of Exportation</b> — (Not required for vessel and postal shipments) The date of departure or date of clearance, if date of departure is not known.	30.7(r)	2	32	NA
<b>Designation of Agent</b> — Signature of exporter authorizing the named agent to effect the export when such agent does not have formal power of attorney.	30.7(s) 30.4	23	29	NA
<b>Signature</b> — Signature of exporter or authorized agent certifying the truth and accuracy of the information on the SED.	30.7(s) 30.4	24	36	18
<b>Additional Information Required Only on Form 7513</b>				
<b>U.S. Port of Arrival</b> — The U.S. port at which the merchandise arrived from a foreign country.	30.8(a)	NA	NA	9
<b>Country from Which Shipped</b> — The foreign country where the merchandise was loaded on the carrier that brought it to the United States.	30.8(b)	NA	NA	10
<b>Date of Arrival</b> — The date on which the merchandise arrived in the United States.	30.8(c)	NA	NA	11
<b>Country of Origin</b> — The country in which the merchandise was mined, grown, manufactured or substantially transformed. If the country of origin is not known, show the country of shipment designated as "Country of Shipment."	30.8(d)	NA	NA	12



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION  
**SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION**

OM8 No. 0607-0018

1a. EXPORTER (Name and address including ZIP code) Brown and Company 123 Samantha Road Toledo, OH		ZIP CODE 43264	2. DATE OF EXPORTATION 1-10-88	3. BILL OF LADING/AIR WAYBILL NO. 00-1234-5678
b. EXPORTER'S EIN (IRS) NO. 12-345678901	c. PARTIES TO TRANSACTION <input type="checkbox"/> Related <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-related			
4a. ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE Kirk Sales, LTD 162 Belva Street London, England				
b. INTERMEDIATE CONSIGNEE Tim Service Company 3456 Fred Lane London, England				
5. FORWARDING AGENT Sharyn Exports P.O. Box XYZ New York, NY 10047				
6. POINT (STATE) OF ORIGIN OR FTZ NO. OH		7. COUNTRY OF ULTIMATE DESTINATION England		
8. LOADING PIER (Vessel only)	9. MODE OF TRANSPORT (Specify) Air			
10. EXPORTING CARRIER Fairway Air	11. PORT OF EXPORT Kennedy Airport			
12. PORT OF UNLOADING (Vessel and air only) Gatwick, England	13. CONTAINERIZED (Vessel only) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
14. SCHEDULE B DESCRIPTION OF COMMODITIES, MARKS, NOS., AND KINDS OF PACKAGES (Use columns 17-19)				
D/F (16)	SCHEDULE B NUMBER (17)	CHECK DIGIT (18)	QUANTITY — SCHEDULE B UNITS (18)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (Kilos) (19)
D	2 Boxes (B/1 and B/2) of Model 525 Signal Generators	3	2	6 Kg
D	8543.20.0000			
	1 Box (B/3) of Parts for Model 525 Signal Generator (photos, tees, defectors, and defector mounts)			
D	8543.90.9500	4	X	31 Kg
21. VALIDATED LICENSE NO. GENERAL LICENSE SYMBOL A 123456				22. ECCN (When required) 1529
23. Duty subject officer or employee <i>A. Smith</i>		The exporter authorizes the forwarder named above to act as forwarding agent for export control and customs purposes.		
24. I certify that all statements made and all information contained herein are true and correct and that I have read and understand the instructions for preparation of this document, set forth in the "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration." I understand that civil and criminal penalties, including forfeiture and sale, may be imposed for making false or fraudulent statements herein, failing to provide the requested information or for violation of U.S. laws on exportation (13 U.S.C. Sec. 206; 22 U.S.C. Sec. 401; 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001; 50 U.S.C. App. 2410).				
Signature <i>A. Smith</i>		Confidential - For use solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Commerce (13 U.S.C. 3011g).		
Title President		Export shipments are subject to inspection by U.S. Customs Service and/or Office of Export Enforcement.		
Date 1-10-88		25. AUTHENTICATION (When required)		

This form may be printed by private parties provided it conforms to the official form. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and local Customs District Directors. The "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" is available from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - BUREAU OF THE CUSTOMS - INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION		CONFIDENTIAL - For use solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Customs		OMB No. 0602-0152	
FORM 7525-V-ALT (Intermodal) (1-1-80)		SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION		DO NOT USE THIS AREA	
2. EXPORTER (Principal or seller-licensor and address including ZIP Code)		5. DOCUMENT NUMBER		8a. BILL OF LADING NUMBER	
Jones Manufacturing Company 190 Patricia Drive Washington, D.C.		6. EXPORT REFERENCES		B-22246	
3. CONSIGNEE TO		7. FORWARDING AGENT (Name and address - referential)		29. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY AUTHORIZES	
Garry-Donna LTD 2015 Dorothy Street Zurich, Switzerland		Alan Joel Forwarders 322 Phyllis Avenue Baltimore, MD 21202		Alan Joel	
4. NOTIFY PARTY/INTERMEDIATE CONSIGNEE (Name and address)		8. POINT (STATE) OF ORIGIN OR TZ NUMBER		30. METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION (Mark one)	
Harold Delivery 17 George Road Rotterdam, Netherlands		V A		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify	
5. DOMESTIC ROUTING EXPORT INSTRUCTIONS		11a. CONTAINERIZED (Vessel only)		31. ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE (Give name and address if the party is not shown in item 2)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
12. PRE-CARRIAGE BY		13. PLACE OF RECEIPT BY PRE-CARRIAGE		32. DATE OF EXPORTATION (Not required for vessel shipment)	
		Zurich			
14. EXPORTING CARRIER		15. PORT OF LOADING/EXPORT		33. COUNTRY OF ULTIMATE DESTINATION	
Michael (US)		Pier A		Switzerland	
16. ORIGIN PORT OF UNLOADING (Vessel and air only)		17. PLACE OF DELIVERY BY ON-CARRIER		34. EXPORTER'S EIN (IRS) NUMBER	
Rotterdam		Zurich		12-012345678	
MARKS AND NUMBERS		DESCRIPTION OF COMMODITIES in Schedule B detail		35. PARTIES TO TRANSACTION	
(1b)		(2b)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Related <input type="checkbox"/> Non-related	
XYZ/07		Maps and Charts		36. Signature of Shipper (Print name and address of U.S. Customs Service and the Office of Export Enforcement)	
NUMBER OF PACKAGES		GROSS WEIGHT		CD - Check digit	
(1c)		(21)		Value - Selling price or cost if not sold (U.S. dollar, unit detail)	
1 Crate		7,841		Quantity - Schedule B units (Nereast whole unit)	
6 Boxes		Men's Swimwear		24. SCHEDULE B NO.	
MNO-46370				4905.99.00.00	
RST U-123456		Passenger Automobile tires, New radial		25a. QUANTITY 1	
				25b. QUANTITY 2	
				26. VALUE	
				86.265	
				24. SCHEDULE B NO.	
				8211.11.0000	
				25a. QUANTITY 1	
				25b. QUANTITY 2	
				334 Doz.	
				300 Kg	
				26. VALUE	
				25.000	
				24. SCHEDULE B NO.	
				4011.10.0010	
				25a. QUANTITY 1	
				25b. QUANTITY 2	
				1.000	
				26. VALUE	
				31.616	
27. VALIDATED LICENSE NO. (GENERAL LICENSE SYMBOL)		28. ECCN (When required)		38. I certify that all statements made and all information contained herein are true and correct and that I have read and understood the instructions for preparation of this document, set forth in the "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" booklet, and that I have signed and dated this declaration in the presence of a U.S. Customs official making false or fraudulent statements herein, failing to provide the requested information, or for violation of U.S. laws on exportation (19 U.S.C. Sec. 306; 22 U.S.C. Sec. 1001; and 50 U.S.C. App. 2401).	
G-DEST				(Signature)	
				Manager	
				(Title)	

This form must be privately printed. Sample copies may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, and local Customs District Directors. The "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" is available from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

7-8-88

See Export Administration Regulations and Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations.
This space for number, date of entry, bond, etc.
No. _____
_____
_____
(Class of entry)

SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION  
FOR IN-TRANSIT GOODS

**NOTE** — This form is to be used for merchandise: (e) Shipped in transit through the United States, (f) transhipped in ports of the United States for foreign countries, (c) exported from General Order Warehouse, and (d) rejected and exported. For these transactions the Shipper's Export Declarations, Commerce Forms 7525-V and 7525-V-Alternate (Inter-modal), should not be used.

Customs File No.	
District	Port of exportation
Country from —	Country to —
Pier No.	

1. Exporting carrier Mercer (U.S.)	2. From (U.S. Customs port of exportation) Los Angeles	3. Date filed 2-10-88
4. Exporter (Actual shipper or agent) Brenda Expeditors	Address: (Number, street, place, state) 75 Joyce Place Los Angeles, CA 90012	
5. For account of (Principal or seller) Gregg Supply	Address: (Number, street, place, state) 833 Lois Boulevard Dallas, TX 75208	
6. Consignee (Ultimate consignee) Marco Asia LTD	Address: (Place, country) Hong Kong	
7. Foreign port of unloading Manila	8. Final foreign destination (Country) Philippines	Y
9. U.S. port of arrival El Paso, TX	10. From (Country from which last shipped) Mexico	
11. Date of arrival into the United States 1-20-88	D	

[illegible]

18. I certify that the above statement is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars.

1 If gross weight is not available for each Schedule B item listed in column (14) included in one or more packages, insert the approximate gross weight for each Schedule B item. The total of these estimated weights should equal the actual weight of the entire package or packages.

<sup>2</sup> Insert the appropriate export license number on the line below the description of each item.

This form may be printed by private parties provided it conforms to the official form. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and local Customs District Directors.  
Stock Number 003-001-01117-3 Catalog Number C 3.FORM 7513/967

## DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

169

## ALABAMA

## Birmingham

ITA—Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director, 2015 2nd Ave., North, 3rd Floor, Berry Bldg., 35203, Area Code 205 254-1331, FTS 8 229-1331

## ALASKA

## Anchorage

ITA—Charles Becker, Director, 222 West 7th Ave., P.O. Box 32, 99513, Area Code 907 271-5041, FTS 8 907 271-5041

NOAA-NWS Alaska Region, Harry Hassel, Director, 222 West 7th Ave., #23, 99513-7575, Area Code 907 271-5136, FTS 8 907 271-5136

NOAA-NESDIS Satellite Field Services Station—Gary Hufford, Manager, 701 C St., Box 45, 99513, Area Code 907 271-3473, FTS 8 907 271-3473

## Fairbanks

NOAA-NESDIS Command and Data Acquisition Station—Gregory P. White, Manager, P.O. Box 1307, Mile 13.5 Steese Highway, 99707, Area Code 907 452-3336, FTS 8 907 452-3336

## Juneau

NOAA-NMFS Alaska Region—Steven Pennoyer, Acting Director, P.O. Box 1688, 99802, Area Code 907 586-7221, FTS 8 907 586-7221

## ARIZONA

## Phoenix

ITA—Donald W. Fry, Director, Federal Bldg., & U.S. Courthouse, 230 North 1st Ave., Room 3412, 85025, Area Code 602 281-3265, FTS 8 281-3265

## ARKANSAS

## Little Rock

ITA—Lon J. Hardin, Director, Suite 811, Savers Federal Building, 320 W. Capitol Ave., 72201, Area Code 501 378-5794, FTS 8 740-5794

## CALIFORNIA

## Irvine

BXA-Export Enforcement—Suite 310, 2601 Main Street, 92702, Area Code 714 251-9001

## La Jolla

NOAA-NMFS Southwest Fisheries Center—Dr. Izadore Barrett, Director, 8604 La Jolla Shores Dr. (Mail to: P.O. Box 271, La Jolla, CA 92038), Area Code 619 546-7000, FTS 8 893-6820

## Los Angeles

CEN—Regional Director, John E. Reeder, Room 810, 11777 San Vicente Blvd., 90049-5076, Area Code 213 209-6616, FTS 8 793-6616

ITA—Daniel J. Young, Director, 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Room 9200, 90024, Area Code 213 209-7104, FTS 8 793-7104

MBD—Joseph Galindo, District Officer, Suite 1122, 2500 Wilshire Blvd., 90057, Area Code 213 796-7157, FTS 8 796-7157

## Monterey

NOAA-NOS Ocean Applications Group—Dr. William Schram, Chief, Airport Road, Bldg. 4, Room 148, 93943, Area Code 408 468-2097

## Newport Beach

BXA—Export Licensing, Western Regional Office, Director, Michael W. Likala, Suite 345, 3300 Irvine Ave., 97680-3198, Area Code 714 660-0144, FTS 714 660-0144

## Redwood City

NOAA-NWS Satellite Field Services Station—Billie Aldridge, Manager, 660 Price Avenue, 94063, Area Code 415 364-2422, FTS 8 470-9122

## San Diego

ITA—Richard Powell, Director, 6363 Greenwich Dr., Suite 145, 92122, Area Code 619 557-5395, FTS 8 895-5395

## San Francisco

ITA—Betty D. Neuhart, Director, Federal Building, Box 6013, 450 Golden Gate Ave., 94102, Area Code 415 556-5860, FTS 8 556-5868

MBD—Xavier Meña, Director, Room 1280, 221 Main St., 94102, Area Code 415 974-9597, FTS 8 454-9597

## Seattle Area

ITA—116A West 4th St., Suite #1, 92701, Area Code 714 836-2461, FTS 8 799-2461

## San Jose

BXA-Export Enforcement—Room 4118, 280 South 1st St., 95113-3002, Area Code 408 291-4204, FTS 8 466-4204

## Terminal Island

NOAA-NMFS Southwest Region—E. Charles Fullerton, Director, 300 S. Ferry St., 90731-7145, Area Code 213 546-2575, FTS 8 796-2575

## COLORADO

## Denver

CEN—William F. Adams, Regional Director, P.O. Box 260750, 7655 W. Mississippi Ave., 80226-0750, Area Code 303 286-2200, FTS 8 776-2200

EDA—Regional Director, (Vacant), Room 670, 1244 Speer Blvd., 80204, Area Code 303 844-4714, FTS 8 564-4714

ITA—Deputy Director, Jim Maris, Room 119, U.S. Customhouse, 721 19th St., 80202, Area Code 303 844-3248, FTS 8 564-3248

OIG-Audits—William R. Suhr, Regional Inspector General, Executive Tower Inn, 1405 Curtis, Suite 1700, 80202, Area Code 303 844-5977, FTS 8 564-5977

## Boulder

Mountain Administrative Support Center—Curtis Hill, Director, 325 Broadway, 80303, Area Code 303 497-6431, FTS 8 320-6431

NBS-Boulder Laboratories—Dr. R.A. Kamper, Director, Room 5001, Radio Building, 80303, Area Code 303 497-3237, FTS 8 320-3237

NOAA-NESDIS National Geophysical Data Center—Michael A. Chmery, Director, 325 Broadway, 80303, Area Code 303 497-6215, FTS 8 320-6215

NTIA-Institute for Telecommunication Sciences—William F. Ulsat, Director, Room 3020, Radio Building, 325 Broadway, 80303, Area Code 303 497-3500, FTS 8 320-5216

OIG-Investigations—William C. Scott, Regional Inspector General, Room 280, 1790 30th St., 80301, Area Code 303 497-6795, FTS 8 320-6795

## Fort Collins

NOAA-NESDIS/RAIM Project—James F. W. Purdom, Chief, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Foot Hills Campus, Colorado State University, 80521, Area Code 303 323-5265, FTS 8 303 323-5265

## CONNECTICUT

## Hartford

ITA—Eric B. Outwater, Director, Room 610-B, Federal Office Building, 450 Main St., 06103, Area Code 203 240-3530, FTS 8 244-3530

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ITA—Room 1066, HCHB, Department of Commerce, 14th St. & Constitution Ave., NW, 20230, Area Code 202 377-3181, FTS 8 377-3181

MBD—Director, (Vacant), Room 6723, 14th St. & Constitution Ave., NW, 20230, Area Code 202 377-8275, FTS 8 377-8275

OIG-Investigations—John Sinclair, Regional Inspector General, Room 7620, 14th St. & Constitution Ave., N.W. 20230, Area Code 202 377-0907, FTS 8 377-0907

## FLORIDA

## Clearwater

ITA—128 North Osceola Ave., 33515, Area Code 813 481-0011, FTS 8 826-3738

## Coral Gables

NOAA-NESDIS Satellite Field Services Station—Donald C. Gaby, Manager, Room 119, Gable One Tower, 1320 S. Dixie Hwy., 33146, Area Code 305 868-4707

NOAA-NWS National Hurricane Center—Dr. Robert C. Sheets, Director, Room 631, HE Bldg., 1320 S. Dixie Hwy., 33146, Area Code 305 868-4612

## Fort Lauderdale

BXA-Export Enforcement—Suite 500, 200 S. Andrews Ave., 33301, Area Code 305 523-7401

## Jacksonville

ITA—Independence Square, Suite 200A, 32216, Area Code 904 791-2796, FTS 8 948-2796

## Miami

ITA—Ivan A. Cosimi, Director, Suite 224, Federal Building, 51 S.W. First Ave., 33130, Area Code 305 536-5267, FTS 8 350-5267

MBD—Rodolfo Suarez, District Officer, 928 Federal Office Building, 51 S.W. First Ave., 33130, Area Code 305 350-5054, FTS 8 350-5054

NOAA-NMFS Southeast Fisheries Center—Dr. Joseph Angelovic, Acting Director, 75 Virginia Beach Dr., 33149, Area Code 305 361-4284, FTS 8 350-1284

USTIA—Regional Office Serving 50 South American Countries, Jon Arthur, Director, Suite 100, Springfield Building 8125 N.W. 53rd Street, 33166, Area Code 305 536-7386, FTS 8 350-7386, FAX 305 536-7389

## Orlando

ITA—c/o College of Business Administration, CEBA II, Room 346 University of Central Florida, 32802, Area Code 305 648-1606, FTS 8 820-6235

## 170

## DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

• **Tallahassee**

ITA—Room 401, Collins Building, 107 W. Gaines St., 32304, Area Code 904 488-6469, FTS 8 965-7194

• **St. Petersburg**

NOAA-NMFS Southeast Region—Andrew J. Kemmerer, Acting Director, 9450 Koger Blvd., 33702, Area Code 813 893-3141, FTS 8 828-3141

**GEORGIA****Atlanta**

CEN—James F. Holmes, Regional Director, Room 625, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309-3147, Area Code 404 347-2271, FTS 8 257-2271

EDA—Charles E. Oley, Regional Director, Suite 750, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-7401, FTS 8 257-7401

ITA—George T. Norton, Jr., Director, Suite 504, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-4872, FTS 8 257-4872

MBO—Carlton Eccles, Director, Suite 505, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 881-4091, FTS 8 257-4091

OIG-Audits—William M. Manio, Regional Inspector General, Room 340, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-4578, FTS 8 257-4578

OIG-Investigations—Anthony A. D'Agulio, Regional Inspector General, Room 335, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-4544, FTS 8 257-4544

• **Savannah**

ITA—James W. McIntire, Director, 120 Barnard St., A-107, 31402, Area Code 912 944-4204, FTS 8 248-4204

**HAWAII****Honolulu**

ITA—George Olan, Director, 4106 Federal Building, P.O. Box 50026, 300 Ala Moana Blvd., 96850, Area Code 808 541-1782, FTS 8 551-1785

NOAA-NESDIS Satellite Field Services Station—Ben Habeltzel, Manager, Room 514 Tower Building, Honolulu International Airport, 96819, Area Code 808 836-2776

NOAA-NWS Pacific Region—Richard H. Hagemeyer, Director, Room 4110, Prince Kuhio Federal Building, 300 Ala Moana Blvd. (Mail to: NOAA P.O. Box 50027, Honolulu, HI 96850), Area Code 808 546-5688

**IDAHO****Boise (Boise, Colorado District)**

ITA—2nd Floor, Hall of Mirrors, 700 W. State St., 83720, Area Code 208 334-2470, FTS 8 554-9254

**ILLINOIS****Chicago**

CEN—Stanley O. Moore, Regional Director, Suite 557, 175 West Jackson Blvd., 60604-2689, Area Code 312 353-6251, FTS 8 353-6251

EDA—Edward G. Jeep, Regional Director, Suite A-1630, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., 60604, Area Code 312 353-7706, FTS 8 353-7706

ITA—LoRee P. Silloway, Acting Director, 1406 Mid Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe St., 60603, Area Code 312 353-4450, FTS 8 353-4450

8XA—Export Enforcement, Room 501, 6105 Canal Street, 60607, Area Code 312 353-6640, FTS 8 353-6640

OS—Commerce Business Daily—Room 1304, 433 West Van Buren St., 60607, Area Code 312 353-2950, FTS 8 353-2950

MBO—David Vega, Director, Suite 1440, 55 E. Monroe St., 60603, Area Code 312 353-0182, FTS 8 353-0182

• **Palatka**

ITA—W.R. Harper College, Algonquin & Rodette Rd., 60067, Area Code 312 397-3000, x532

• **Rockford**

ITA—515 North Court St., P.O. Box 1747, 61110-0247, Area Code 815 987-8123, FTS 363-4347

**INDIANA****Indianapolis**

ITA—Director, (Vacant), One North Capitol, Suite 520, 46204, Area Code 317 269-6214, FTS 8 331-6214

**Jeffersonville**

CEN—Data Preparation Division, Joseph S. Harris, Chief, Room 247, 1201 E. 10th St., 47132, Area Code 812 288-3344, FTS 8 358-3344

**IOWA****Des Moines**

ITA—John H. Struber, Acting Director, 817 Federal Building, 210 Walnut St., 50309, Area Code 515 284-4222, FTS 8 862-4222

**KANSAS****Kansas City**

CEN—Marvin Postma, Regional Director, One Gateway Center, 4th and State Sts., 66101-2419, Area Code 913 236-3726, FTS 8 757-3728

**Pittsburg**

CEN—Personal Census Service Branch, James L. Berger, Chief, 1800 N. Walnut St., 66762, Area Code 316 231-7100, FTS 8 231-7100

• **Wichita (Kansas City, Mo. District)**

ITA—River Park Place, Ste. 565, 727 North Waco, 67203, Area Code 316 289-6160, FTS 8 752-6160

**KENTUCKY****Louisville**

ITA—Donald R. Henderson, Director, Room 6368, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 601 W. Broadway, 40202, Area Code 502 582-5068, FTS 8 352-5066

**New Orleans**

ITA—Paul L. Gundry, Director, 432 World Trade Center, No. 2 Canal St., 70130, Area Code 504 589-6546, FTS 8 682-6546

**LOUISIANA****Sidell**

NOAA-NESDIS Satellite Field Services Station—Richard M. Clark, Manager, 1120 Old Spanish Trail, 70458, FTS 8 682-2807

**MAINE**• **Augusta (Boston, Mass., District)**

ITA—77 Sewell Street, 04330, Area Code 207 622-8249, FTS 8 833-6249

**MARYLAND****Annapolis**

NTIA-Scoping Engineering and Analysis Division—Robert J. Mayher, Chief, 179 Admiral Cochrane Dr., 21401, Area Code 301 224-4305, from Washington, D.C., 261-8141 NTIA-Computer Support Division—John K. Lacy, Chief, 179 Admiral Cochrane Drive, 21401, Area Code 301 224-4304, from Washington, D.C., 261-8240

**Bethesda**

ITA—David Earle, Director, 415 U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Sts., 21202, Area Code 301 962-3580, FTS 8 922-3560

**Frederick**

NTIA-IRAC Computer Support Section—Arthur Sears, Supervisor, 2nd Floor, American Legion Building, 800 237, Main St., 21532, Area Code 301 889-8873, FTS 8 300 376-7770

**MASSACHUSETTS****Boston**

CEN—Arthur G. Dukakis, Regional Director, Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway St., Room 553, 02222-1084, Area Code 617 565-7100, FTS 8 835-7100

8XA—Export Enforcement—Room 350, 10 Causeway St., 02222, Area Code 617 565-6030, FTS 8 835-6030

ITA—Francis J. O'Connor, Director, World Trade Center, Suite 307, Commonwealth Pier Area, 02210, Area Code 617 565-8563, FTS 8 835-8563

MBO—R. K. Schwartz, District Officer, Room 418, 10 Causeway Street, 02222-1041, Area Code 617 565-6850, FTS 8 835-6850

**Glocester**

NOAA-NMFS Northeast Region—Richard R. Roe, Director, One Backum Drive, 01930, Area Code 508 281-9200, ext. 200, FTS 8 837-9200

**Woods Hole**

NOAA-NMFS Northeast Fisheries Center—Allen E. Peterson, Jr., Director, 02543, Area Code 617 548-5123, FTS 8 840-1011

**MICHIGAN****Detroit**

CEN—Dwight P. Dean, Regional Director, Room 565, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 231 W. Lafayette, 48226-2769, Area Code 313 226-7742, FTS 8 226-7742

ITA—William A. Gibson, Acting Director, 1140 McNamara Bldg., 477 Michigan Avenue, 48226, Area Code 313 226-3650, FTS 8 226-3650

• **Grand Rapids**

ITA—Room 409, 300 Monroe, N.W., 49503, Area Code 616 456-2411, FTS 8 372-2411

## DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

171

## MINNESOTA

## Minneapolis

ITA—Ronald E. Kramer, Director, 108 Federal Building, 110 South Fourth St., 55401, Area Code 612 349-1638, FTS 8 777-1638

## MISSISSIPPI

## Jackson

ITA—Mark E. Spinney, Director, 328 Jackson Mall Office Center, 300 Woodrow Wilson Blvd., 39213, Area Code 601 965-4388, FTS 8 490-4388

## MISSOURI

## Kansas City

Central Administrative Support Center—Martha R. Lumpkin, Director, Room 1738, Federal Building, 601 E. 12th St., 64106, Area Code 816 426-2050, FTS 8 867-2050

ITA—John Kupfer, Director, Room 835, 601 East 12th St., 64106, Area Code 816 426-3141, FTS 8 867-3141

NOAA-NWS Central Region—Richard Augulis, Director, Room 1836, Federal Building, 601 E. 12th St., 64106-2897, Area Code 816 426-5400, FTS 8 867-5400

NOAA-NWS National Severe Storms Forecast Center—Frederick P. Ostby, Director, Room 1728, Federal Building, 601 E. 12th St., 64106-2897, Area Code 816 426-5922, FTS 8 867-5922

NOAA-NWS Training Center—Dr. Richard F. Meyers, Director, Building 9, 617 Hardesty St., 65124, Area Code 816 374-6263, FTS 8 758-6263

## St. Louis

ITA—Donald R. Loso, Director, 7911 Forsyth Blvd., Suite 610, 63105, Area Code 314 425-3302-4, FTS 8 279-3302

## NEBRASKA

## Omaha

ITA—George H. Payne, Director, 1133 O St., 68137, Area Code 402 221-3664, FTS 8 864-3664

## NEVADA

## Reno

ITA—Joseph J. Jeremy, Director, Room 152, 1755 E. Plumb La., 89502, Area Code 702 784-5203, FTS 8 470-5203

## NEW JERSEY

## Haworth

CIQ-Investigations—George R. Greeley, Jr., Regional Inspector General, P.O. Box 32100, 07102, Area Code 201 645-6505, FTS 8 341-6505

## Trenton

ITA—Thomas J. Murray, Director, 3131 Princeton Pike Bldg., Suite 100, 08648, Area Code 609 989-2100, FTS 8 423-2100

## NEW MEXICO

## Albuquerque

ITA—Director, (Vacant), 5000 Marble Ave., N.E. Suite 320, 87110, Area Code 505 262-6024, FTS 8 474-2386

## Sante Fe (Dallas Tx., District)

Attn: International Trade Division, Economic Development and Tourism Dept., 1100 St. Francis Dr., 87503, Area Code 505 827-0380

## NEW YORK

## Babylon

NOAA-NWS Eastern Region—Dr. Susan F. Levin, Director, Airport Corp. Center, 630 Johnson Ave., 11716, Area Code 516 244-0100, FTS 8 649-5100

## Buffalo

ITA—Director, (Vacant), 1312 Federal Building, 111 West Huron St., 14202, Area Code 716 848-4191, FTS 8 437-4191

## New York

CEN—Shelia H. Grimm, Regional Director, Room 37-130, Jacob J. Javits Federal Office Building, 26 Federal Plaza, 10278-0044, Area Code 212 264-3860, FTS 8 264-3860

ITA—Joel Barkan, Director, Room 3718, Federal Office Building, 26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square, 10278, Area Code 212 264-0834, FTS 8 264-0634

BXA-Export Enforcement—Room 3704, 26 Federal Plaza, 10278, Area Code 212 264-1365, FTS 8 264-1365

MBD—Gina Sanchez, Regional Director, Jacob K. Javits Bldg., Room 3720, 10278, Area Code 212 264-3262, FTS 8 264-3262

## Rochester

ITA—111 East Avenue, Suite 220, 14604, Area Code 716 263-6480, FTS 8 963-6480

## NORTH CAROLINA

## Asheville

NOAA-NESDIS National Climatic Data Center—Dr. Kenneth D. Hadden, Director, Room 3010, Federal Building, 28801, Area Code 704 259-2850, ext. 0476, FTS 8 672-0476

## Charlotte

CEN—William F. Hill, Regional Director, Suite 505, 222 South Church St., 28202-3220, Area Code 704 371-6142, FTS 8 672-6142

## Greensboro

ITA—Director, Samuel P. Troy, 203 Federal Building, 324 West Market St., P.O. Box 1950, 27402, Area Code 919 333-5345, FTS 8 699-5345

## OHIO

## Cincinnati

ITA—Gordon B. Thomas, Director, 9504 Federal Office Building, 550 Main St., 45202, Area Code 513 684-2944, FTS 8 684-2944

## Cleveland

ITA—Toby Zellner, Director, Room 600, 668 Euclid Ave., 44114, Area Code 216 522-4750, FTS 8 942-4750

## OKLAHOMA

## Oklahoma City

ITA—Ronald L. Wilson, Director, 5 Broadway Executive Park, Suite 200, 6601 Broadway, Extension 73116, Area Code 405 231-5302, FTS 8 736-5302

## Texas

ITA—440 S. Houston St., 74127, Area Code 918 581-7650, FTS 8 745-7650

## OREGON

## Portland

ITA—Lloyd R. Porter, Director, Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Ave., 97204, Area Code 503 221-3001, FTS 8 423-3001

## PENNSYLVANIA

## Philadelphia

CEN—Laverne V. Collins, Regional Director, 1st Floor, 1055 7th St., 19106-3395, Area Code 215 597-4920, FTS 8 597-4920

EDA—John E. Corrigan, Regional Director, 1st Floor, 105 South 7th St., 19106, Area Code 215 597-4803, FTS 8 597-4803

ITA—Robert E. Kistler, Director, 9448 Federal Building, 600 Arch St., 19106, Area Code 215 597-2850, FTS 8 597-2850

MBD—Alfonso Jackson, District Officer, 9436 Federal Building, 600 Arch St., 19106, Area Code 215 597-9236, FTS 8 597-9236

## Pittsburgh

ITA—John A. McCartney, Director, 2002 Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Ave., 15222, Area Code 412 644-2850, FTS 8 722-2850

## PUERTO RICO

## San Jose (Hato Rey)

ITA—J. Enrique Viells, Director, Room 659, Federal Building, Chardon Avenue, 00918, Area Code 809 753-4555, Ext. 555, FTS 8 809-753-4555

## RHODE ISLAND

## Providence (Boston, Mass., District)

ITA—7 Jackson Walkway, 02903, Area Code 401 528-5104, Ext. 222, FTS 8 638-5104

## SOUTH CAROLINA

## Charleston

ITA—17 Lockwood Dr., 29401, Area Code 803 724-4361, FTS 8 677-4361

## Columbia

ITA—Edgar L. Rojas, Director, Suite 172, Strom Thurmond Federal Building, 1635 Assembly St., 29201, Area Code 803 765-5345, FTS 8 677-5345

## TENNESSEE

## Memphis

ITA—22 N. Front St., Suite 200, 38101, Area Code 901 521-4137, FTS 8 222-4137

## Nashville

ITA—Jim Charlet, Director, Suite 1114, Parkway Towers, 404 James Robertson Parkway, 37219-1505, Area Code 615 736-5161, FTS 8 852-5161

## TEXAS

## Austin

EDA—Hugh M. Farmer, Regional Director, Suite 201, Grant Bldg., 611 E. 6th St., 78701, Area Code 512 482-5461, FTS 8 770-5461

## 172

## DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

ITA—400 First City Center, 816 Congress Ave., 76701, Area Code 512 472-5059, FTS 770-5939

**Bellevue**

CEN—John E. Bell, Regional Director, Room 3C54, 1100 Commerce St., 75242-0399, Area Code 214 767-0621, FTS 8 729-0621

ITA—C. Carmon Sales, Director, Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce St., 75242, Area Code 214 767-0542, FTS 8 729-0542

BXA—Export Enforcement—Room 622, 525 Griffin Street, 75202, Area Code 214 767-9294, FTS 729-9294

MB0—Melda Cabrera, Regional Director, 1100 Commerce St., Room 7818, 75242, Area Code 214 767-8001, FTS 8 729-8001

**Fort Worth**

NOAA-NWS Southern Region—Director, Robert C. Landis, Room 10A26, 819 Taylor St., 76102, Area Code 817 334-2668

**Houston**

ITA—James Cook, Director, 2625 Federal Building, Courthouse, 515 Rusk St., 77002, Area Code 713 229-2578, FTS 8 526-4578

**UTAH****Salt Lake City**

ITA—Stephen P. Smoot, Director, U.S. Customhouse, 350 S. Main St., 84101, Area Code 801 524-5116, FTS 8 588-5116

NOAA-NWS Western Region—Dr. Thomas D. Potter, Director, NOAA Box 11188, Federal Building, 125 S. State St., 84147, Area Code 801 524-5122, FTS 8 588-5122

**VIRGINIA****Norfolk**

Eastern Administrative Support Center—Robert S. Smith, Director, 253 Monticello Ave., 23510 Area Code 804 441-6864, FTS 8 827-6864

**Richmond**

ITA—Philip A. Quits, Director, 8010 Federal Building, 400 North 8th St., 23240, Area Code 804 771-2248, FTS 8 925-2248

**Springfield**

BXA-Export Enforcement—Room 201, 8001 Forbes Place, 22151, Mailing address P.O. Box 1838, Springfield, 22151-0838, Area Code 703 487-4950, FTS 8 737-4950

**Wallop Island**

NOAA-NESDIS Command and Data Acquisition Station—Russell Vollmers, Manager, P.O. Box 39, 23337, Area Code 804 824-3446, ext. 311, FTS 8 925-3311

**WASHINGTON****Seattle**

Western Administrative Support Center—Kelly Sandy, Director, 8N C15700, 7800 Sand Point Way, N.E., 98115, Area Code 206 528-6026, FTS 8 392-6028

CEN—Leo C. Schilling, Regional Director, Suite 50D, 101 Stewart St., 98109-1098, Area Code 206 442-7800, FTS 8 399-7800

EOA—John Woodward, Regional Director, Jackson Federal Bldg., Room 1856, 915 Second Ave., 98174, Area Code 206 442-0596, FTS 8 399-0596

NOAA-NOS Hazardous Materials Response Branch—John R. Robinson, Chief, 8in 15700, 7800 Sand Point Way, N.E., 98115, Area Code 206 526-6317, FTS 8 392-6317

ITA—C. Franklin Foster, Director, 3131 Elliott Ave., Suite 290, 98121, Area Code 206 442-5616, FTS 8 399-5615

NOAA-NMFS Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center—Richard J. Berry, Director, 2725 Montlake Blvd., East, 98112, Area Code 206 442-1872, FTS 8 399-1872

NOAA-NMFS Alaska Fisheries Science Center—Dr. William Aron, Director, 7800 Sand Point Way, N.E., 98115, Area Code 206 528-4000, FTS 8 392-4000

OIG-Audits—W. Ray McIntosh, Regional Inspector General, Room 3292, Federal Building, 915 Second Ave., 98174, Area Code 206 442-0801, FTS 8 399-0801

**Spokane**

ITA—West 808 Spokane Falls Blvd., Suite 850, 99201, Area Code 509 353-2922, FTS 439-2922

**WEST VIRGINIA****Charleston**

ITA—Roger L. Fortner, Director, 42 New Federal Building, 500 Quarrier St., 26301, Area Code 304 347-5123, FTS 8 930-5123

**WISCONSIN****Madison**

NOAA-NESDIS Development Laboratory—C. M. Hayden, Director, University of Wisconsin, 1225 West Dayton St., 53708, Area Code 808 252-5325, FTS 8 394-5325

**Milwaukee**

ITA—Director, (Vacant), 805 Federal Building, 517 East Wisconsin Ave., 53202, Area Code 414 291-3473, FTS 8 362-3473

• Denotes Trade Specialist at Post or Duty Station.



## WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

173

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
<b>A</b>			
Action .....	634-9135	8:30 to 6:00	20525
Administrative Conference of the US .....	254-7020	9:00 to 5:30	20037
Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts .....	633-6236	7:30 to 5:30	20544
Advisory Comm. on Intergovernmental Relations .....	653-5536	8:45 to 5:15	20575
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay .....	653-6193	7:30 to 6:00	20006
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation .....	786-0503	8:00 to 5:00	20004
Agriculture, Department of .....	447-8732	8:30 to 5:00	20250
Agriculture Research Center, Beltsville, Md. ....	447-8732	8:00 to 4:30	20705
Air Force, Department of .....	545-6700	8:00 to 5:15	20330
Alaska Power Administration .....	252-5000	8:30 to 5:00	20585
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of .....	798-3100	8:30 to 5:00	20226
American Battle Monuments Commission .....	272-0533	7:30 to 4:00	22152
Andrews Air Force Base .....	981-9111	8:00 to 5:00	20331
Arlington National Cemetery .....	697-2131	8:00 to 7:00	22211
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology .....	576-2800	7:45 to 4:30	20306
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency .....	647-2034	8:15 to 5:00	20451
Army Concepts Analysis Agency, Bethesda, Md. ....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20315
Army, Department of .....	545-6700	8:15 to 5:30	20310
Attorney General, US .....	633-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20530
<b>B</b>			
Bicentennial of the US Constitution Commission .....	872-1787	8:30 to 5:30	20503
Bolling Air Force Base .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20332
Bonneville Power Administration .....	252-5000	9:00 to 5:30	20461
Botanic Gardens, US .....	225-8333	9:00 to 5:00	20024
<b>C</b>			
Cameron Station, Department of Army .....	545-6700	8:30 to 5:00	22314
Capitol, US .....	224-3121	8:00 to 5:30	20510
Census, Bureau of the .....	301-763-7662	8:30 to 5:30	20233
Center for Disease Control .....	245-8598	8:30 to 6:00	20201
Claims Court, US .....	633-7257	8:45 to 5:15	20005
Commerce, Department of .....	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230
Commission on Civil Rights, US .....	376-8177	8:45 to 5:30	20425
Commodity Futures Trading Commission .....	254-6387	8:15 to 5:30	20581
Comptroller General .....	275-5481	8:00 to 8:00	20548
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of .....	566-2000	8:00 to 5:30	20219
Congressional Budget Office .....	226-2621	9:00 to 5:30	20514
Consumer Product Safety Commission .....	492-6500	8:00 to 4:00	20207
Council of Economic Advisers .....	395-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20500
Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit .....	633-6550	8:00 to 4:30	20439
Court of Appeals, US .....	535-3323	9:00 to 4:00	20001
Customs Service, US .....	566-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20229
<b>D</b>			
Defense Communications Agency .....	545- 6700	8:30 to 5:00	20305
Defense, Department of .....	695-5110	24 Hours	20301
Defense Intelligence Agency .....	545-6700	8:30 to 5:00	20305
Defense Logistics Agency .....	274-7495	7:45 to 4:15	22314
Defense Mapping Agency .....	545-6700	6:30 to 4:00	20305
Defense Nuclear Agency .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	22305
District Attorney, US .....	703-557-9100	9:00 to 5:30	20001
District of Columbia Government .....	727-1000	8:15 to 4:45	20004
Alcohol & Drug Abuse Services .....	727-1000	8:15 to 4:45	20009
OC General Hospital .....	675-5000	24 Hours	20003
Police, Department of .....	727-1000	24 Hours	20001
Public Library .....	727-1111	9:00 to 5:30	20001
Superior Court .....	727-1000	8:30 to 5:00	20003



## WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
Drug Enforcement Administration .....	633-1000	9:00 to 5:30	20537
<b>E</b>			
Economic Development Administration .....	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230
Education, Department of .....	732-3366	8:00 to 4:30	20202
Energy, Department of .....	586-5000	8:30 to 5:00	20585
Engraving & Printing, Bureau of .....	566-2000	9:00 to 5:00	20228
Environmental Protection Agency .....	382-2090	8:00 to 4:30	20460
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission .....	634-1947	9:00 to 5:00	20506
Executive Office of the President .....	395-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20500
Export-Import Bank of the US .....	566-2117	8:15 to 4:45	20571
<b>F</b>			
Farm Credit Administration .....	883-4000	9:00 to 6:00	22102
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors .....	452-3000	8:45 to 5:15	20551
Federal Aviation Administration Eastern Region, Falls Church, Va. ....	703-285-2570	7:00 to 5:30	22046
Federal Bureau of Investigation .....	324-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20535
Federal Communications Commission .....	632-7000	9:00 to 5:30	20554
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation .....	393-8400	8:30 to 5:15	20429
Federal Election Commission .....	376-5140	9:00 to 5:30	20463
Federal Emergency Management Agency .....	646-2500	8:30 to 5:00	20472
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission .....	357-5200	8:30 to 5:00	20426
Federal Labor Relations Authority .....	382-0748	8:00 to 5:00	20424
Federal Maritime Commission .....	523-5773	8:30 to 5:00	20573
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service .....	653-5290	8:30 to 5:00	20427
Federal Mine Safety, Health Review Commission .....	653-5633	8:30 to 5:00	20006
Federal Register .....	523-5240	8:45 to 5:15	20408
Federal Service Impasses Panel .....	382-0981	8:30 to 5:00	20424
Federal Trade Commission .....	326-2000	9:00 to 5:00	20580
Fine Arts, Commission on .....	566-1066	8:30 to 5:00	20006
Fish and Wildlife Service .....	343-1100	7:45 to 4:30	20240
Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN .....	653-2398	8:00 to 5:00	20437
Food and Drug Administration:			
Rockville, MD .....	301-443-1544	8:00 to 4:30	20857
Foreign Assets Control, Office of .....	376-0395	9:00 to 5:30	20220
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission .....	653-5883	8:30 to 5:00	20579
Fort Belvoir .....	703-664-6071	24 Hours	22060
Fort Lesley J. McNair .....	545-6700	24 Hours	20319
Fort Myer .....	703-545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	22211
Freer Gallery of Art .....	357-1300	10:00 to 5:30	20560
<b>G</b>			
General Services Administration .....	472-1082	8:00 to 4:30	20405
Government Financial Operations .....	566-2000	7:00 to 5:30	20227
Government Printing Office .....	275-3648	8:00 to 4:30	20401
<b>H</b>			
Health and Human Services, Department of .....	475-0257	8:30 to 5:00	20201
House of Representatives, US .....	224-3121	9:00 to 5:30	20515
Housing and Urban Development, Department of .....	755-5111	8:45 to 5:15	20410
Howard University Hospital .....	745-6100	24 Hours	20060
<b>I</b>			
Immigration and Naturalization Service .....	633-4316	8:00 to 4:30	20536
Income Tax Information, Federal .....	488-3100	8:30 to 4:45	20224
Indian Affairs, Bureau of .....	343-1100	7:45 to 4:15	20240
Institute of Museum Services .....	786-0536	9:00 to 5:30	20506
Inter-American Development Bank .....	633-1000	9:00 to 5:30	20577
Inter-Department Radio Advisory Committee .....	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230

## WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

175

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
Inter-Governmental Committee for Migration .....	662-7099	8:30 to 5:30	20036
Interior, Department of .....	343-7220	7:45 to 4:15	20240
Internal Revenue Service .....	566-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20224
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development .....	477-1234	9:00 to 5:30	20433
International Boundary Commission .....	632-8058	7:30 to 4:30	20001
International Joint Commission .....	673-6222	9:00 to 5:30	20440
Interstate Commerce Commission .....	275-1749	8:30 to 5:00	20423
<b>J</b>			
Joint Chiefs of Staff .....	545-6700	6:30 to 7:00	20301
Justice, Department of .....	633-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20530
<b>L</b>			
Labor, Department of .....	523-4000	8:15 to 4:45	20210
Land Management, Bureau of .....	343-7220	7:45 to 4:15	20240
Library of Congress .....	707-5000	9:30 to 4:30	20540
<b>M</b>			
Marine Barracks, Department of Defense .....	545-6700	7:00 to 4:00	20390
Marine Corps, US .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20380
Marine Mammal Commission .....	653-6237	8:30 to 5:00	20006
Marshall's Service, US .....	633-2000	8:30 to 5:30	20001
Mental Health Administration .....	443-4515	8:15 to 4:45	20857
Merit Systems Protection Board .....	653-5916	8:00 to 5:00	20419
Metric Programs, Office of .....	377-2000	8:15 to 4:45	20230
Military District of Washington .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20022
Mines, Bureau of .....	634-1001	7:45 to 4:15	20037
Mint, Bureau of the .....	566-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20220
Museums:			
Lincoln Museum (Closed 2-years for Renovation) .....	426-6924	9:00 to 5:00	20540
National Air & Space Museum .....	357-1300	10:00 to 5:00	20560
National Gallery of Art .....	737-4215	8:30 to 6:00	20565
<b>N</b>			
National Academy of Sciences .....	334-2000	7:00 to 3:30	20713
National Aeronautics & Space Administration .....	453-1000	8:00 to 4:30	20546
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. ....	844-7000	7:00 to 7:00	20771
Langley Field, Va. ....	804-827-1110	8:00 to 4:30	23665
Wallops Island, Va. ....	804-824-3411	8:00 to 4:30	23337
National Archives & Records Administration .....	523-3232	8:00 to 5:30	20408
National Capital Planning Commission .....	724-0174	8:00 to 5:30	20576
National Comm. on Libraries & Information Science .....	254-3100	8:00 to 4:30	20024
National Council for The Handicapped .....	267-3235	9:00 to 5:00	20591
National Endowments for the Arts .....	682-5400	8:00 to 4:30	20506
National Endowments for the Humanities .....	786-0438	8:30 to 5:00	20506
National Guard Bureau .....	545-6700	8:30 to 4:30	20310
National Historic Publication Records Commission .....	523-5384	8:45 to 5:15	20408
National Institutes of Health .....	496-4000	24 Hours	20205
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md. ....	975-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20899
National Labor Relations Board .....	254-9044	8:30 to 5:00	20570
National Library of Medicine .....	496-4000	8:30 to 5:00	20209
National Mediation Board .....	523-5920	8:30 to 5:00	20572
National Naval Medical Center .....	545- 6700	8:00 to 4:30	20014
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration .....	443-8910	8:00 to 4:30	20230
Washington Science Center .....	443-8910	8:00 to 4:30	20852
National Park Service .....	343-1100	7:45 to 4:15	20224
National Science Foundation .....	357-9859	8:30 to 5:00	20550
National Security Council .....	395-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20503
National Telecommunications and Information Administration .....	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
National Transportation Safety Board .....	382-6600	8:30 to 5:00	20594
National Trust For Historic Preservation .....	673-4000	9:00 to 5:00	20036
National War College .....	545-6700	7:30 to 4:00	20319
National Weather Service .....	443-8910	8:00 to 4:30	20910
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. ....	301-267-6100	8:00 to 4:30	21402
Naval Communications Station, Cheltenham, Md. ....	545-6700	7:30 to 4:00	20390
Naval Observatory .....	653-1507	8:00 to 4:30	20390
Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head, Md. ....	301-743-4000	7:30 to 4:30	20640
Naval Research, Chesapeake Beach, Md. ....	301-257-2111	8:00 to 4:30	20732
Naval Research Laboratory .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20375
Naval Security Station .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:00	20390
Naval Ship Research & Development Center .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20089
Naval Station .....	545-6700	7:30 to 4:00	20374
Naval Surface Weapons Center (White Oak) .....	394-1796	8:00 to 4:30	22448
Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Va. ....	703-663-8531	8:30 to 5:00	22448
Navy, Department of .....	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20350
Nuclear Regulatory Commission .....	492-7000	24 Hours	20555
<b>Q</b>			
Office of Management & Budget .....	395-3000	8:30 to 6:00	22304
Office of Personnel Management .....	632-9594	8:15 to 4:45	20415
Office of the Trade Representatives .....	395-3000	8:30 to 6:00	20506
Organization of American States .....	458-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20006
Overseas Private Investment Corporation .....	457-7200	8:15 to 5:30	20527
<b>P</b>			
Panama Canal Commission .....	634-6441	8:00 to 4:30	20036
Park Police, US .....	426-6680	7:45 to 4:15	20224
Parole Commission .....	492-5990	9:00 to 5:30	20815
Patent and Trademark Office .....	703-557-3158	8:30 to 5:30	20231
Patuxent River Naval Air Station .....	301-863-3000	24 Hours	20670
Peace Corps .....	254-6886	8:30 to 5:00	20526
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corp. ....	724-9091	9:00 to 5:00	20004
Postal Rate Commission .....	789-6840	8:00 to 4:30	20268
President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities .....	653-5044	8:15 to 4:45	20036
President's Commission, Executive Exchange .....	395-4616	8:30 to 5:30	20503
President's Commission on Arts & Humanities .....	682-5409	9:00 to 5:00	20506
President's Commission on Mental Retardation .....	245-7634	8:30 to 5:30	20201
President's Commission on White House Fellowship .....	395-4522	8:30 to 5:00	20503
President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports .....	272-3421	9:00 to 5:30	20001
Prisons, Bureau of .....	633-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20534
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission .....	453-3986	8:30 to 5:30	20024
Public Debt, Bureau of .....	447-0289	9:00 to 5:00	20239
Public Health Service .....	443-2403	8:00 to 5:00	20857
<b>R</b>			
Red Cross, American National Headquarters .....	737-8300	8:30 to 4:45	20006
Research Council, National .....	334-2000	8:00 to 5:30	20418
Rivers and Harbors, Board of Engineers for .....	355-3009	7:45 to 4:15	22060
<b>S</b>			
Savings Bond Division, US .....	447-1775	8:15 to 4:45	20226
Secret Service, US .....	535-5708	9:00 to 5:30	20223
Securities and Exchange Commission .....	272-2550	9:00 to 5:30	20549
Selective Service National Headquarters .....	724-0820	8:00 to 4:30	20435
Senate, US .....	224-3121	9:00 to 5:00	20510
Small Business Administration .....	653-6600	8:30 to 5:00	20416
Smithsonian Institution .....	357-1300	8:45 to 5:15	20560
Social Security Administration .....	1-800-234-5772	9:00 to 4:30	20201

## WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

177

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
State, Department of .....	647-3686	8:15 to 5:00	20520
Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office .....	783-3238	8:00 to 4:30	20402
Supreme Court, US .....	252-3000	8:30 to 5:00	20543
<b>T</b>			
Tax Court, US .....	376-2724	8:00 to 5:00	20217
Tennessee Valley Authority .....	479-4412	8:30 to 6:00	20444
Territorial Affairs, Office of .....	343-6971	8:30 to 5:30	20240
Transportation, Department of .....	366-4000	9:00 to 5:30	20590
Travel and Tourism Administration, US .....	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230
Treasury, Department of .....	566-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20220
<b>U</b>			
United Nations Information Center .....	289-8670	9:00 to 5:00	20006
US Attorney's Office .....	272-9600	9:00 to 5:30	20001
US Board For International Broadcasting .....	254-8040	8:00 to 6:00	20036
US Courts .....	633-6000	9:00 to 4:30	20001
US Information Agency .....	485-7700	8:15 to 5:00	20547
US Postal Service .....	268-2000	24 Hours	20260
<b>V</b>			
Veterans Affairs, Department of .....	737-5050	8:00 to 4:30	20421
Voice of America .....	485-7700	8:30 to 4:00	20547
<b>W</b>			
Walter Reed Army Medical Center .....	545-6700	7:45 to 4:30	20307
Washington National Airport .....	549-8340	8:30 to 5:00	20001
Washington VA Hospital Medical Center .....	745-8000	24 hours	20422
White House .....	456-1414	9:00 to 5:30	20500
World Bank .....	477-1234	9:00 to 5:30	20433



## IMPORT COUNTRY SUBCODES

Certain foreign trade reports show the following country subcodes to indicate special tariff treatment afforded some imported articles.

Code	Definition	Code	Definition
OGN	Country of origin; no special program claimed by importer.	CFT	Articles imported under the provisions of the United States Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.
SHP	Country of Shipment, Country of Origin Unknown.	CBA	Articles imported under the provisions of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act of 1983.
GSP	Articles imported under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) provisions of the HTS.	IFT	Articles imported under the provisions of the Israel Free Trade Implementation Act of 1985.
PTA	Articles imported under the provisions of the U.S.-Canada Automotive Products Trade Act.	CFA	Articles imported under the Compact of Free Associations Act.
ACA	Articles imported under the provisions of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.		

## TYPES OF DUTY (RATE PROVISION) CODES

The following codes indicate the free or dutiable status of merchandise imported into the United States:

### FREE ITEMS:

Code	Definition
00	Articles entered into bonded warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones, duty not applicable.
10	Free under specific provisions for free status prescribed in Rates of Duty columns of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive; or free under certain special classification provisions in HTS chapter 98 except those referred to, by HTS number, elsewhere in this list of rate provision codes.
11	Articles entered into the U.S. Virgin Islands from foreign countries for which no duty is calculated.
13	Free as articles to be processed under bond for exportation, including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States (see HTS number 9813.00.0520); or free for manufacture in bonded warehouse and export.
14	Free as supplies for certain vessels and aircraft. Includes equipment and repairs to vessels if duty remitted.
16	Free as articles imported by or for the United States Government which otherwise would be dutiable under specific provisions in HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive, were it not for the following provisions for free entry in HTS chapter 98, subchapter VIII: Articles for military departments (HTS number 9808.00.3000) Articles for General Services Administration (HTS number 9808.00.4000)

Code	Definition
	Articles for Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy (HTS number 9808.00.5000) Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation. (HTS number 9808.00.7000)
18	Free under provisions established by legislation, Presidential Proclamation, or administrative action not covered by a more specific free rate provision. Free items specified in chapter 99 of the HTS and articles claiming free entry under special programs such as the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) are assigned rate provision code 18.

### DUTIABLE ITEMS:

61	Dutiable at rates prescribed in the General Rates of Duty column of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive.
62	Dutiable at rates prescribed in the Rates of Duty column labeled "2" of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive.
64	Dutiable at rates prescribed for Israel or Canada in the Special Rates of Duty column in HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive.
70	Dutiable at various or special rates prescribed in Rates of Duty columns of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive. No duty calculated.
79	Dutiable at rates prescribed in Rates of Duty columns of HTS chapter 99. No duty calculated.

## NATIONAL TRADE DATA BANK The Export Connection

The National Trade Data Bank (NTDB) provides analysts and policymakers with the best of the trade and export promotion data from 15 federal agencies. Established by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, the NTDB is the result of the Trade Act's charge to the Secretary of Commerce and other federal agencies to assemble economic, demographic, social, and other statistics of the United States and other countries that are of use to "business firms that are engaged in export-related activities and to Federal and State agencies that promote exports."

The data series in the NTDB include merchandise trade import and export data from the Bureau of Census; the complete text of the CIA World Factbook; U.S. international transactions data, and the quarterly National Income and Product Accounts, prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis; exchange rates, and foreign interest rate data, compiled by the Federal Reserve Board; international labor and price statistics, compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; the complete text of the International Trade Administration's publications "Understanding U.S. Foreign Trade" and "European Community 1992 Analysis," as well as the data tables from the U.S. Industrial Outlook; and many other data files, which comprise more than 600 megabytes of information—enough to fill over 1,500 floppy diskettes.

The NTDB will be continually updated and distributed each month on one optical disk, known more commonly as

a CD-ROM. Each monthly disk contains the complete data base, and includes user-friendly software that will make locating, extracting, and printing NTDB data a fast, simple process.

The NTDB CD-ROM can be used on an IBM-compatible personal computer equipped with a minimum of 512K of memory, and ISO 9660 CD-ROM reader, and the Microsoft CD-ROM DOS extension (version 2.0 or higher). The NTDB software will support a color monitor and mouse.

A 12-issue annual subscription to the National Trade Data Bank CD-ROM is \$360, and can be arranged through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at 703-487-4630. Mention the NTIS publication number PB90-59174LEP. Single copies of the most recent NTDB CD-ROM are available for \$35, and may be ordered from NTIS at 703-487-4650. Mention the NTIS publication number PB90502345LEP.

Although the principal means of distribution of the NTDB is through CD-ROMs, NTDB data may also be obtained on magnetic tape and by electronic transfer from the NTDB mainframe computer. For more information on these "NTDB Premium Services," contact NTIS at 703-487-4630.

For more information on the NTDB, please call the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Analysis at 202-377-1986.



---

## Section 12

### Order Forms

---

#### CONTENTS

FT247-FT447 U.S. Foreign Trade Reports.....	12-2
FT900 U.S. Merchandise Trade .....	12-3
FT920 Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights.....	12-4
FT925 Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption.....	12-5
CD-ROM.....	12-6
Computer Printouts of Selected Foreign Trade Commodities .....	12-7
Microfiche .....	12-10
Magnetic Tapes.....	12-14
Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated.....	12-20
TA987 Vessel Entrances and Clearances .....	12-22
Tm985 Waterborne Exports and General Imports Trade Area, District, Port, Type Service, and U.S. Flag.....	12-22
Schedule B.....	12-23

## U.S. Foreign Trade Reports

Sold by the U.S. Government Printing Office

Orders for subscriptions to the publications listed below should be sent to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Subscription price includes annual issues unless otherwise stated. Remittance must accompany all orders and may be made by check or money order, payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Authorization to use your deposit account with the Superintendent of Documents, MasterCard, or VISA is also acceptable.

Report No.	Title	Annual issue (Domestic)	Annual issue (Foreign)	Total Cost	
					Annual issue
FT 247	U.S. Imports for Consumption. Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin: Cumulative Only S/N: 003-024-07230-1	\$31.00	\$38.75		
FT 447	U.S. Exports. Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country: Cumulative Only S/N: 003-024-07231-9	\$33.00	\$41.25		.
Please enter my subscription(s) to the indicated Bureau of the Census reports:  Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents			TOTAL AMOUNT		\$

**Charge your order.**  
*It's easy!*



To fax your orders and inquiries—(202) 275-0019

Please Type or Print (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

All prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change. International customers please add an additional 25%.

[illegible]

(Company or personal name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

( )

(Daytime phone including area code)

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, DC 20402-9371

POF 741 11/90  
Superseries POF 739

**Please Choose Method of Payment:**

- [illegible]

*Thank you for your order!*

(Credit card expiration date)

(Signature)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade

Subscription price includes 12 monthly issues unless otherwise stated and will begin with the month for which data are currently available after the receipt of a paid subscription and will continue for a 12-month period unless otherwise indicated by the subscriber. Remittance must accompany all orders and may be made by check or money order, payable to **Commerce-Census**. MasterCard or Visa is also acceptable.

Report No.	Title	Yearly subscription (Domestic)	Yearly subscription (Foreign)	Single issue (Domestic)	Single issue (Foreign)	Yearly subscription	Single issue
FT900	Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade and Supplement. The December issue includes annual totals and trade balances.	\$120.00	\$150.00	\$10.00	\$12.50		
Total Amount						\$	

☐ **YES**, please enter my subscription(s)  
to the Bureau of the Census reports:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company or personal name) (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Additional address/attention line)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Street address)


\_\_\_\_\_  
(City, State, ZIP Code)

\_\_\_\_\_  
( )

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Daytime phone including area code)

**Mail To:** Foreign Trade Division,  
Bureau of the Census  
Room 2179, F.O.B. No. 3  
Washington, D.C. 20233

POF 746  
12/90

**Charge your order.**  
*It's easy!*  

**Please Choose Method of Payment:**

- ☐ Check  
☐ Money Order • payable to **Commerce-Census**  
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Credit card expiration date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

**Thank you for your order!**

**Electronic Availability**—The Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade is also available through commercial vendors as part of CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information facility. For further information, write Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or call (301) 763-4100.



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## U.S. Foreign Trade Reports

Sold by the U.S. Government Printing Office

Orders for subscriptions to the publication listed below should be sent to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Subscription price includes 12 monthly issues unless otherwise stated. Remittance must accompany all orders and may be made by check or money order, payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Authorization to use your deposit account with the Superintendent of Documents, MasterCard, or VISA is also acceptable.

Report No.	Title	Yearly subscription (Domestic)	Yearly subscription (Foreign)	Single issue (Domestic)	Single issue (Foreign)	Total Cost	
						Yearly subscription	Single issue
FT 925	U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption. Value data at the 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 digit Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3 (SITC) levels: Current and Cumulative	\$139.00	\$173.75	\$25.00	\$31.25		
Please enter my subscription(s) to the indicated Bureau of the Census reports:					TOTAL AMOUNT		\$
Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents							

**Charge your order.  
It's easy!**



Please Type or Print (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

To fax your orders and inquiries—(202) 275-0019

All prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change. International customers please add an additional 25%.

Qty.	List ID FT 925	Title	Price Each	Total Price
			<b>Total for Subscriptions</b>	

(Company or personal name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

**Mail To:** Superintendent of Documents  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, DC 20402-9371

**Please Choose Method of Payment:**

- [illegible]

**Thank you for your order!**

(Credit card expiration date)

(Signature)

# U.S. Imports & Exports

Information Now Available on Compact Discs  
for Use on Your Personal Computer

Use the imports or exports  
information on compact discs:

- To find new markets
- To study market shares
- To analyze the competition
- To appraise the U.S. trade
- To establish marketing strategies and tactics

What's on it for you?

Reliable, complete, monthly and annual  
information on:

- 14,000 commodities
- 200 countries
- 45 customs districts



## FREE IMPORTS OR EXPORTS DISCS - NO OBLIGATION

Simply check the appropriate box  
and send this ad to receive  
your free sample.

☐ Imports

☐ Exports

## Order Form for Foreign Trade CD-ROM's

### 1. Annual subscription (Jan.-Dec.)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/___/AN	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	1200	
	CDEX/___/AN	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	1200	

### 2. Quarterly subscription (Mar.-June-Sept.-Dec.)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/___/Q	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	500	
	CDEX/___/Q	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	500	

### 3. Monthly individual discs

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/___/yr mo	U.S. Imports of Merchandise (specify year(s)/month(s))	150.	
	CDEX/___/yr mo	U.S. Exports of Merchandise (specify year(s)/month(s))	150.	

4 Total U.S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

### 5. Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City, State, ZIP code

Daytime phone including area code

### 6. Please choose method of payment:

☐ Check payable to "Commerce-Census"

☐ Census Deposit Account

☐ VISA or Mastercard

Name on card \_\_\_\_\_

Card expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Note: All prices include technical documentation, regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233  
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794

POF-744 (12-90)  
(Supersedes POF 725)

---

## REPORTS ORDER FORM 1991

---

# COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES

---

The Bureau of the Census makes available, on a subscription basis, monthly statistical data in the form of computer generated printouts of selected commodities from U.S. Import and export trade reports. A description of the reports available under this service, together with subscription costs are shown on page 2. The cost is based on providing data in units of 1 to 10 commodity classification code numbers.

Subscriptions will begin, in most cases, with the next available month after the receipt of a paid subscription and will continue for a 12-month period. For new subscriptions, please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of the first issue.

Requests for data prior to the subscription period requires a manual operation and will be provided at a cost of \$25 per unit of 1 to 10 commodities for each prior month requested.

If you wish to subscribe to this service, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your remittance.

Complete copies of U.S. Import and export statistical data are available for purchase in the form of compact disk and magnetic tape. Information concerning Foreign Trade Reports and reports order forms may be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## Conditions of Agreement

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.
2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections, or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.
3. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information, and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.
4. Ordinarily, the information, files and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

## Report Number and Description for Computer Printouts

**NOTE:** These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 3.

Reports		Yearly subscription price for each increment of 10 commodity numbers <sup>1</sup>
IM 145	U.S. General Imports. Presents Harmonized TSUSA commodity, country of origin, customs district of entry, quantity, customs and C.I.F. import values. Current month and cumulative January to date.	\$125
EM 545	U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents Harmonized Schedule B commodity, country of destination, customs district of exportation, quantity, and f.a.s. value. Current month and cumulative January to date.	\$125

<sup>1</sup>Cost is based on furnishing data in sets of 1 to 10 commodity numbers. Price will not vary with purchase of less than 10 numbers.



# Reports Order Form

1991

<b>FOR COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES</b>					<b>Date of order</b>												
<b>Mail to</b> U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Attn: Foreign Trade Division Washington, DC 20233					<b>Renewal</b> Subscription No. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> New subscription												
<b>Reports <sup>1</sup></b>					<b>Number of sets of 1-10 commodity numbers</b>	<b>Yearly Subscription price of one set of 1-10 commodity numbers<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Total amount</b>										
<b>IM 145 - 10-digit Harmonized TSUSA commodity numbers<sup>2</sup></b> <table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 40px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>																\$125	
<b>EM 545 - 10-digit Harmonized Schedule B commodity numbers<sup>2</sup></b> <table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 40px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>																\$125	
<b>Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one <sup>3 4</sup></b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order Make check or money order payable to <b>Commerce - Census</b>					<b>Total amount enclosed</b>		<b>\$</b>										

**Reports to be sent to -** (Please print or type)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address - number and street \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP Code \_\_\_\_\_

Name of person entering subscription \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number \_\_\_\_\_

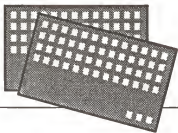
<sup>1</sup>Subscriptions will begin with the next available month after the receipt of a paid subscription and will continue for a 12-month period. Prior months' data will be provided at a cost of \$25 per unit of 1 to 10 commodity numbers for each prior month requested.

<sup>2</sup>Use Harmonized Schedule B or TSUSA commodity classification numbers in effect for 1991. If additional space is needed, attach a separate sheet itemizing the report and commodity numbers desired.

<sup>3</sup>Cost is based on furnishing data in sets of 1 to 10 commodity numbers. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prepayment is required on all orders.

<sup>4</sup>Add \$3 per month to subscription price for foreign airmail postage. Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank.

## Reports Order Form 1991



# Microfiche

## Unpublished Foreign Trade Data

The Bureau of the Census makes several statistical reports available in the form of microfiche on a subscription basis.

A list of the reports available for 1991 data under this service, together with monthly and annual subscription costs are shown on page 3. Costs for extracts of individual reports may be obtained by writing to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

If you wish to subscribe to any of the reports listed, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your check or money order to the Bureau of the Census. (Prepayment is required on all orders.)

### SPECIAL NOTICE

The Bureau of the Census has discontinued the production of microfiche copies of reports IM 145, IM 146, and EM 545. These data are currently available for purchase in the form of compact disk (CD-ROM). Information about the CD-ROM may be obtained by contacting Data Users Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, (301)763-4677.

Additional microfiche reports will be phased out as CD-ROM copies are developed as replacements.

## CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 Stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.

2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections, or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.

3. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.

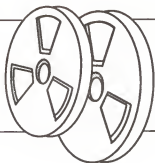
4. Ordinarily, the information, files, and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MICROFICHE – 1991 DATA		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use Order form on page 4 (monthly or annual).	
REPORTS		SUBSCRIPTION PRICE <sup>1</sup>	
		Microfiche (105 X 148 mm @42X reduction)	
		Monthly	Annual
IM 175 – U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Presents 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit SIC-Based Product Code, Country of Origin, Quantity, Customs Value, Calculated Duty and C.I.F. Value. Cumulative January to Date (issued monthly).		\$40.00	-
EM 575 – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit SIC-Based Product Code, Country of Destination, Quantity and Value. Current Month and Cumulative to Date.		\$40.00	-
EM 595 (EA695Annual) – Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, Presents Customs District by Country of Destination, Harmonized Schedule B Commodity, Quantity, Value, Shipping Weight and Method of Transportation.		\$25.00	\$8.00
TM 380/380 IT (TA 380/380 IT Annual) – U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments, Presents Type Service (Liner, Tanker, Tramp) by Customs District and Port of Unloading, Foreign Port of Lading, 5-digit SITC Commodity, Country of Origin, Customs Value, Shipping Weight, Import Charges, and Percent of Containerized and Noncontainerized cargo. Inbound Intransit Records show Country of Destination Detail and 5-digit SITC.		\$75.00	\$25.00
TM 780/780 IT (TA 780/780 IT Annual) – U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments. Presents Type Service (Liner, Tanker, Tramp) by Customs District and Port of Lading, Foreign Port of Unloading, 5-digit SITC Commodity, Value, Shipping Weight and Percent of Containerized and Noncontainerized Cargo. Outbound Intransit Records show Country of Origin Detail and 5-digit SITC.			
TM 385 – Vessel Entrances. Released in Two Parts: Part 1 – Alphabetic Vessel Name Arrangement (ALPHA) or Part 2 – Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement (DPM). Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel, Vessel Code, Draft and Serial Number.		\$40.00	-
TM 785 – Vessel Clearances, Released in Two Parts: Part 1 – Alphabetic Vessel Name Arrangement (ALPHA) or Part 2 – Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement (DPM). Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of Cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel Code, Draft and Serial Number.		\$40.00	-
TM 980 – U.S. Transportation Statistics. Presents U.S. Imports and Exports by Vessel and Air, Customs District and Port of Lading/Unloading, Country of Origin/Destination, 2-digit SITC Commodity Classifications, Shipping Weight and Value. Monthly Data.		\$40.00	-
<sup>1</sup> Subscription covers January–December Statistics. Prices are subject to change without notice.			

<b>ORDER FORM FOR MICROFICHE FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL REPORTS</b> January–December Monthly and Annual 1991 Trade Data		Mail to: U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census ATTN: Foreign Trade Division Washington, DC 20233		Date of order
Reports	Subscription price <sup>1</sup>	Number of reports	Total amount	
IM - 175	\$40.00		\$	
EM - 575	40.00			
EM - 595	25.00			
EA - 695	8.00			
TM - 380/380IT				
TM - 780/780IT	75.00			
TA - 380/380IT				
TA - 780/780IT	25.00			
TM - 385 ALPHA	40.00			
TM - 385 DPM	40.00			
TM - 785 ALPHA	40.00			
TM - 785 DPM	40.00			
TM - 980	40.00			
<b>REPORTS TO BE SENT TO: (Please print or type)</b>		Total amount enclosed _____		\$
Name _____ Telephone number _____		Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one <sup>1 2</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order		
Company _____		<b>MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:</b> Commerce-Census		
Address (number and street) _____				
City and State _____ Zip code _____				
Notes _____				

<sup>1</sup> Add \$3 per month to cost of each report for foreign airmail postage. Remittance from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank.

<sup>2</sup> Prepayment is required on all orders. Prices are subject to change without notice.



# Magnetic Tapes

## Unpublished Foreign Trade Data

The Bureau of the Census makes available on a subscription basis magnetic tape copies of statistical data covering U.S. import and export trade. These reports represent complete copies of the most detailed reports available for public reference.

Special conversion tapes are available for correlating the various commodity classification systems and converting certain numeric codes to alphabetic data.

A yearly subscription will cover the 12-month period January-December. Quarterly reports are cumulative for individual quarters, and the annual summary data presents a 12-month aggregate for the calendar year.

Information concerning blocking factors and record format may be obtained by writing to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

A list and description of the reports available under this service, together with monthly, quarterly and annual subscription costs, are shown on pages 4 and 5. Subscription costs for 9 track tapes are based on the number of tapes required for each report. Both cost and number of tapes may vary depending upon density choice of 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi. In addition, data copied onto magnetic tape cartridges are available effective with the release of January 1991 statistics. Cartridges are STORAGE-TEX 4780 and are compatible with IBM 3480 cartridges and are recorded in ASCII.

If you wish to subscribe to any of the reports listed, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your remittance to the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

NOTICE TO USERS OF  
CENSUS COMPUTER TAPE COPIES

The Bureau of the Census has taken all reasonable precautions to insure that information recorded on the magnetic tape you purchase will be readable on your equipment. When filling customer orders only new tapes are used. The Bureau tapes are purchased from manufacturers on the General Services Administration's approved list of suppliers. The tapes have been subjected to demanding quality control procedures during manufacture and prior to acceptance by the Government.

If you encounter problems in reading the tapes you receive, we suggest that you request calibration tests on your own tape units before you communicate with us. When you are assured that you have received a defective recording from us, please document the problem as thoroughly as possible and return the defective tape and problem documentation to:

Chief, Current Systems Programming Branch  
Foreign Trade Division  
Room 2170, Federal Office Building No. 3  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 Stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.

2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.

3. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.

4. Ordinarily, the information, files, and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

5. It is recommended that users process the data tapes as soon as possible. The Bureau will not be responsible for replacing defective tapes after 90 days.



1991

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MAGNETIC TAPES		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 6			
REPORTS		Subscription price <sup>1</sup>			
		Monthly <sup>2</sup>		Annual	
CONCORDANCE MASTERS		1600bpi	6250 bpi or Cartridges	1600bpi	6250 bpi or Cartridges
COMMODITY - Presents the 1991 Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System for the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (HTSUSA) and Schedule B "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States." Correlations are shown for the SIC, ENDUSE, SITC Revision 3, Agricultural and Nonagricultural commodity codes. Alphabetic descriptions are provided for commodity codes and units of quantity.		-	-	\$200	\$200
GEOGRAPHIC - Presents Alphabetic Descriptions for States, Customs Districts, Ports, and Countries.		-	-	\$200	\$200
EXPORTS					
EM 545 (Monthly) or EA 645 (Annual) - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents Harmonized Schedule B commodity code, Country of Destination, Customs District of Exportation, Method of Transportation, Quantity, Value and Shipping Weight.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$400	\$200
IMPORTS					
IM 145 (Monthly) or IA 245 (Annual) - U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Presents HTSUSA commodity code, Country of Origin, Customs District of Entry and Unloading, Type, Rate Provision, Quantity, Shipping Weight, Method of Transportation and separate value data (Customs, CIF, Import Charges, Dutiable Value and Calculated Duty.)		\$4,800	\$2,400	\$1,800	\$600
TRADE WITH U.S. POSSESSIONS					
EM 595 (Monthly) or EA 695 (Annual) - Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States. Presents Harmonized Schedule B commodity code, Country, Customs District, Quantity, Value, Shipping Weight and Method of Transportation.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$200	\$200
SHIPPING					
TM 380 (Monthly) or TA 380 (Annual) - U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments. Presents Type Service (liner, tanker, and tramp), Customs District and Port of Unloading, Foreign Port of Lading, 5-digit SITC Rev.3 and 6-digit HTSUSA commodity codes, Country of Origin, Shipping Weight, Customs Value, Import Charges, and percent of containerized and noncontainerized cargo.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$400	\$200
TM 780 (Monthly) or TA 780 (Annual) - U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments. Presents Type Service (liner, tanker, and tramp), Customs District and Port of Lading, Foreign Port of Unloading, 5-digit SITC Rev. 3 and 6-digit Harmonized commodity codes, Country of Destination, Shipping Weight, Value, and percent of containerized and noncontainerized cargo.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$400	\$200
TM 385 Monthly Vessel Entrances - (Customs District, Port, and Manifest Arrangement.) Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel, Vessel Code, Draft, and Serial Number.		\$2,400	\$2,400	-	-
TM 785 Monthly Vessel Clearances - (Customs District, Port, and Manifest Arrangement.) Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of Cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel, Vessel Code, Draft, and Serial Number.		\$2,400	\$2,400	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Prices are subject to change without notice.<sup>2</sup> Subscription covers January-December statistics.

1991

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MAGNETIC TAPES		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use Order form on page 6	
REPORTS		Subscription price <sup>1</sup>	
		Quarterly <sup>2</sup>	Annual
EXPORTS BY STATE/REGION/PORT		1600 bpi, 6250 bpi or Cartridges	1600 bpi, 6250 bpi or Cartridges
EQ 912 (Quarterly) or EA 917 (Annual) - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by State. Presents State of Exportation, 2-digit SIC commodity code, Country of Destination, Total Value, separate Value and Shipping Weight for air and vessel shipments, Value and Shipping Weight for containerized cargo.		\$800	\$200
EQ 932 (Quarterly) or EA 937 (Annual) - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Region. Presents Region of Exportation, 4-digit SITC-Rev.3 commodity code, Customs District and Port of Exportation, Country of Destination, Total Value, separate Value and Shipping Weight for air and vessel shipments, Value and Shipping Weight for containerized cargo.		\$800	\$200
EQ 952 (Quarterly) or EA 957 (Annual) - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Port. Presents State of Exportation, Customs District and Port of Exportation, Country of Destination, Total Value, separate Value and Shipping Weight for air and vessel shipments, Value and Shipping Weight for containerized cargo.		\$800	\$200
NOTES			
<sup>1</sup> Prices are subject to change without notice. <sup>2</sup> Subscription covers January-December statistics.			



# United States International Trade Commission



## Notice of Publication 1990 Harmonized Tariff Schedule

USITC Publication No. 2232

### AGENCY

United States International Trade Commission.

### ACTION

The United States International Trade Commission issued in November 1989 a volume containing the legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States. This volume is entitled *Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (1990) Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTS)*.

The *HTS* has been annotated to include such matters as may be necessary for reporting statistics formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1484(e)). The statistical annotations contained in the *HTS* prescribe the statistical information to be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms with respect to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States. Thus, this publication is designed to enable importers, customs brokers, customs officers, and other interested persons to determine (1) the classifications and rates of duty applicable to imported articles and (2) the requirements for reporting statistical data with respect to such imports. This publication may also be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports.

Electronic copies of this publication on floppy disc in WordPerfect 5.0 format are available from The National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22161. Hard copies of the publication are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Subscriptions thereto will be handled as follows:

The *HTS*, including all supplements thereto, can be purchased at a subscription price of \$64.00 for mailing within the United States and possessions. For mailing to all other countries, foreign air mail rates are furnished by the Superintendent of Documents upon request; surface mail subscriptions are \$80.00. The blank form provided below may be used in ordering this publication. Remittances, which must accompany all orders, should be sent *directly* to the Government Printing Office.

## ORDER FORM To:

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check,  
☐ money order, or charge to my  
 Deposit Account No.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Order No. \_\_\_\_\_



## Credit Card Orders Only

Total charges \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Fill in the boxes below.

Credit  
 Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date  
 Month/Year \_\_\_\_\_

Please enter \_\_\_\_\_ subscription(s) to the HARMONIZED  
 TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED FOR  
 STATISTICAL REPORTING PURPOSES - 1990 HTS Code: 1A

Name—First, Last \_\_\_\_\_

Company name or additional address line \_\_\_\_\_

Street address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP Code \_\_\_\_\_

(or Country) \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

949 006 00000-6

## For Office Use Only

Quantity

Charges

.....	Enclosed	.....
.....	To be mailed	.....
.....	Subscriptions	.....
.....	Postage	.....
.....	Foreign handling	.....
.....	MAOB	.....
.....	OPNR	.....
.....	UPNS	.....
.....	Discount	.....
.....	Refund	.....



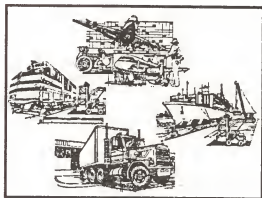
Publications Order Form

**U.S.  
Foreign  
Trade**

**Statistical  
Classification of  
Domestic and  
Foreign Commodities  
Exported From  
the United States**

**1990 EDITION**

**SCHEDULE B**



An updated Schedule B based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System).

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

This is an updated edition of Schedule B, *Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States*, 1990 Edition containing export commodity classifications based on the nomenclature structure of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System). The commodity numbers contained in this revised Schedule B are to be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations beginning on January 1, 1990.

This new edition of Schedule B contains additional commodity classifications, renumbers, explanations, notes, and textual changes not included in the 1988 edition. These changes update the export schedule in line with the *Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated*, and help clarify some of the classification coverages.

The alphabetical index was also revised to add additional items and to update 6-digit assignments. This index is contained in a separate volume and shows the first six digits of the applicable Schedule B code(s) for each commodity listed. The index is included in the price of the basic publication.

You may order your 1990 edition of Schedule B from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402 (fill out the order form on the adjacent panel). The price is \$77.00 (\$96.25 for foreign mailing), this price includes supplemental changes issued irregularly for an indefinite period.

Order processing code: \* 6718

Superintendent of Documents Publication Order Form

☐ **YES,** please send me the following:

copies of the 1990 Edition, Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States at \$77.00 per copy (\$6.25 for foreign mailing). List ID: SCH-B F:12

1. The total cost of my order is \$ \_\_\_\_\_. All prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are good through October 1994. After this date, please call Order and Information Desk at 202-783-3238 to verify prices.

- 2.**
- (Company or personal name) \_\_\_\_\_
- (Additional address/attention line) \_\_\_\_\_
- (Street address) \_\_\_\_\_
- (City, State, ZIP code) \_\_\_\_\_
- (Daytime phone including area code) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Please choose method of payment:**
- ☐ Check payable to Superintendent of Documents  
☐ GPO Deposit Account -   
☐ VISA, CHOICE, Master Card Account
- 
- (Credit card expiration date) \_\_\_\_\_
- Thank you for your order!**

- Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402-9371

Please Type or Print



# Section 13

## Index

Subject	Page No.	Subject	Page No.
Adjusted Data .....	2-5	Dutiable Items .....	11-55
Advanced Technology Products (ATP) .....	2-7, 5-11	Duty Codes .....	11-55
Agency Directory .....	11-48	Economic Bulletin Board .....	11-3
Agricultural and Nonagricultural Commodities .....	2-7	End-Use Commodity Category .....	2-7, 5-5
Airborne Trade .....	5-2	Errata .....	2-12
Annual Reports (Calendar Year) .....	4-1	Estimated Data .....	2-9
Assists .....	2-6	Exchange Rates .....	2-6
Automated Commercial System .....	2-3	Excluded from the Statistics .....	2-3
Balance of Trade .....	2-5, 5-4	Exemptions (Exports) .....	11-37
Bilateral Trade .....	5-8, 5-15	Exports (definition) .....	2-3
Bonded Warehouses .....	2-4	F.A.S. Export Value .....	2-6
Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) .....	2-5	Factors .....	2-5, 2-9
C.I.F. Import Value .....	2-6	Field Offices .....	11-44
Calculated Duty .....	2-6	Foreign Assistance Act .....	2-3
Canadian Data Exchange .....	2-3, 2-6	Foreign Trade Division .....	1, 2
Carryover .....	2-11	Foreign Trade Zones .....	2-4
CD-ROM (Compact Disc - Read Only Memory) .....	6-1	Foreign Exports .....	2-4
CD-ROM Files .....	6-4	Free Trade Zones .....	2-4
CD-ROM Software .....	6-3	Free-Alongside-Ship Value .....	2-6
CENDATA .....	11-2	Frequency of Reports .....	4-1
Census Regional Offices .....	11-44	General Imports .....	2-4
Classification Schedules .....	11-4	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) .....	1-1
Commodity Classifications .....	2-6, 5-2	Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) .....	1-1
Computer Printouts of Selected Commodities .....	5-31	Government Printing Office (GPO) .....	11-4
Computer Tape Service .....	7-1	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System .....	1-1
Concordance Database on CD-ROM .....	6-9	Harmonized Tariff Schedules of the U.S. Annotated ...	11-4
Confidentiality .....	11-37	Import Charges .....	2-6
Constant Dollar Adjustment .....	2-5, 5-11	Import Entry Summary .....	11-53
Consumption .....	2-4	Import Country Subcodes .....	11-54
Containerized Cargo .....	5-47, 5-49	Imports for Consumption .....	2-4, 5-35
Conversion Rate .....	2-6	Imports (definition) .....	2-4
Conversion Tables (Metric) .....	9-1	Insurance .....	2-6
Cost, Insurance and Freight .....	2-6	International Trade Administration (ITA) .....	11-6
Country Groupings .....	10-1	International Organization for Standardization (ISO) ..	2-8
Country of Destination .....	2-8, 5-10	Intransit Shipments .....	2-9
Country Subcodes .....	7-4	Irregular Service .....	5-48, 5-49
Country Classification .....	2-8, 10-2	Lading .....	5-44
Country of Origin .....	2-8	Liner Service .....	5-45, 5-46
Current Dollar Basis .....	5-4	Low-Valued Statistics .....	2-9
Customized Reports .....	3-1	Magnetic Tapes .....	7-1
Customs Import Value .....	2-5	Manifest Number .....	4-4
Customs Districts .....	2-8, 5-18	Manufactured Goods .....	2-7, 5-6
Customs Cooperation Council .....	1-1	Merchandise Trade Balance .....	2-5, 5-4
Data, Sources .....	2-3	Method of Transportation .....	2-9
Data Bank Tapes .....	7-1	Metric Conversion Tables .....	9-2
dBase III Format .....	6-2	Microfiche .....	8-1
Disclosure Situations .....	2-12	Mode of Transportation .....	5-2
District of Entry .....	5-21, 5-22	Moving Average .....	5-9
District of Unloading .....	5-23	Multi-Fiber Agreement .....	1-1
District Offices .....	11-44	National Trade Data Bank (NTDB) .....	11-56
Domestic Exports .....	2-4	National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) .....	2-5
Dry Cargo .....	5-44	Net Quantity Information .....	2-8
Dutiable Value .....	2-6		

Subject	Page No.	Subject	Page No.
Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act. ....	11-56	Special Regime .....	2-4
OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) .....	5-14	Special Imports .....	2-4
Order Forms .....	12-1	Special Tabulations .....	3-1
Outbound Intransit Shipments .....	8-16	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) .....	2-7, 5-14
Outlying Areas .....	5-40	Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) .....	2-7, 5-6
Overland Shipments .....	2-6	State Statistics .....	2-9
Petroleum Products .....	5-7, 5-14	State Data .....	2-12, 5-14
Port Classification .....	2-8	Statistical Month .....	2-5
Port of Lading .....	5-44	Subcodes .....	11-54
Press Release .....	5-3	Subscriptions .....	12-1
Printed Reports .....	5-1	Superintendent of Documents .....	11-4
Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions .....	5-40, 8-1	Supplement .....	5-13
Quantity Information .....	2-8	Suppressed Data .....	2-12
Rate Provisions .....	5-2, 11-55		
Rates of Duty .....	2-6	Tanker Service .....	5-44, 5-45
Re-exports .....	2-4, 5-30	Technology Products .....	2-7, 5-11
Reference Material .....	11-4	Territories and Possessions .....	5-40
Returned Goods After Processing .....	2-4	Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions .....	2-10
Revisions to the Statistics .....	2-12	Transshipment countries .....	2-12
Schedule C .....	10-10, 11-4	Type of Service .....	5-45
Schedule B .....	2-6, 11-4	Types of Vessel Service .....	2-9
Schedule D .....	11-15, 11-4	Types of Duty .....	2-6
Schedule K .....	11-4	U.S. Customs Service .....	1-1
Seasonal Adjustment .....	2-5, 5-4	U.S. Possessions .....	2-10
Shipper's Export Declarations (SEDs) .....	2-3, 11-36		
Shipper's Export Declaration for In-Transit Goods .....	11-42	Undocumented Exports to Canada .....	2-12
Shipping Weight .....	2-8	Unidentified Countries .....	2-8
SIC .....	2-7, 5-14	Valuation .....	2-5
SITC .....	2-7, 5-6	Vessel Clearances .....	8-18
Source of Information .....	2-3	Vessel Entrances .....	8-14
Sources of Error .....	2-11	Vessel Service .....	5-45
Special Services Available .....	3-1	Vessel-Type Service .....	8-3
Special Access Program .....	2-4	Waterborne Trade .....	5-43, 8-12
		World Areas .....	5-19, 10-5



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth Class  
Rate—Book

GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

